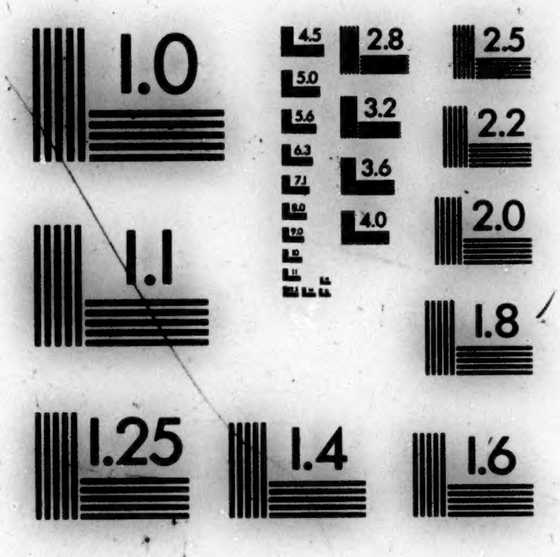
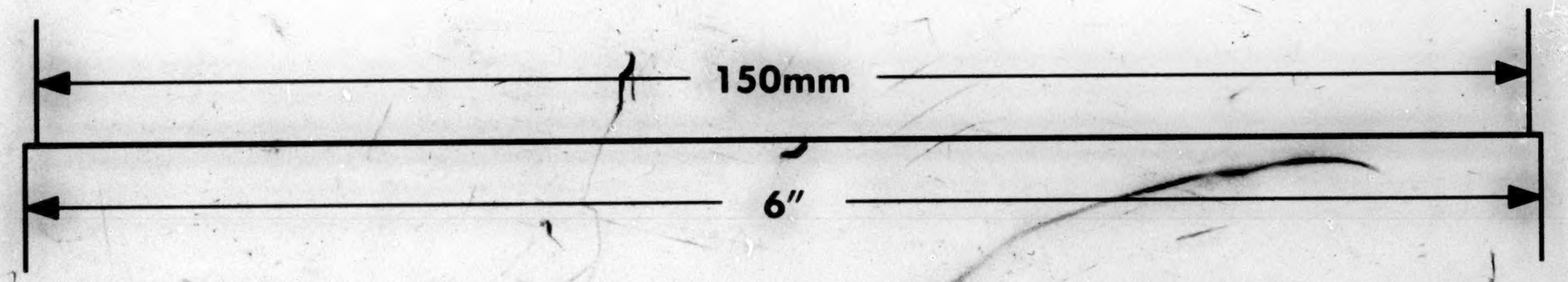
NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATONS

IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA-3)





APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved

National Archives at College Park

8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

Rebecca Sullivan Z2

OPERATOR CAMERA

April 21, 1998 10

DATE FILMED REDUCTION RATIO

461-0535-030-H

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M-1618 43

PROJECT NUMBER ROLL NUMBER

MICROCOPY

1818

ROLL

43

M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:

Artillery Organizations

Introduction by Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Records prepared for microfilming by members of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Pat Alfredson
Phyllis Altrogge
Kenneth Ashton
Sue Barnard*
Dee Benson
Ann N. Brown
Robert Budway
Randy Caldwell
MaryAnn Castellana*
Mary Lou Cole
Giovanni Croce
B.H. Custer
Bob Denney
Richard Dow
Earl Dunn
Yvette Fallin
Maria Flesher
Naomi Glass
Sue Goward*
Bert Greenstein
Anne Greenwood
Jim Harris
Walter Hayden
Mary Hayden
Pat Ikonen
Dick Ives
Sarah Jaffe
Barbara Kemp
Bev Manypenny
Frank Masterson
Joe Mazur
Kathleen McCarthy
Sarah McDougall
Catherine McManus
Ben Miles
Dave Murray
Mary Poggioli
Peggy Pratt
Ray Puzio
Sylvia Scott
Lynn Shearouse
Mary Stack-Dunne
Ben Stearns
Bill Stormer*
Pat Sullivan
Gorman Tidball*
Cathy Tinston
John Toole
Maryellen Toole
Milt Weatherhead
Russ Weidman
C. Lois Young
Robert Young

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
1998

[redacted]

INTRODUCTION

On the 299 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1818, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the artillery units organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus one independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; plus Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. Similarly, the 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln to receive into the military or naval service persons of African descent and gave him permission to use them for any purpose "he may judge best for the public welfare." However, the President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Governor John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit

[redacted]

volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were some 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. All these were ultimately assimilated into the USCT, even though some of the regiments, such as the 5th Massachusetts, retained their state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880–1901; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion; A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874–1922; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery

1st Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Knoxville, TN, between February and November 1864. It served in Knoxville, eastern Tennessee, western Virginia, northern Alabama, and western North Carolina. It was mustered out on March 31, 1866.

[redacted]

2d Heavy Artillery: This regiment was changed from the 2d Heavy Artillery to the 3d Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864, and the compiled military service records appear there.

3d Heavy Artillery: Organized as the 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Memphis and Fort Pickering, TN, from June 5 to December 22, 1863, this regiment's designation was changed to the 3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served garrison duty at Fort Pickering and in defense of Memphis, TN. The unit mustered out on April 30, 1866.

4th Heavy Artillery: This unit was organized as the 2d Regiment Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) from June 1863 until April 1864. It became the 4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served at Fort Halleck; Columbus, KY; and Union City, TN. The regiment had duty near Fort Donelson, TN, and moved to Pine Bluff, AR, where it was mustered out on February 25, 1866.

5th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Vicksburg, MS, between August 1863 and January 1864, as the 9th Louisiana Volunteers (African descent). Its designation was changed to the 5th Heavy Artillery in April 1864. The unit served garrison duty at Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on May 20, 1866.

6th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized as the 2d Mississippi Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Natchez, MS, from September 1863 to January 1864. It was changed to the 6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864. The unit served at Natchez, Mississippi, and Vidalia, LA. It was mustered out on May 18, 1866.

7th Heavy Artillery: The 7th Heavy Artillery was designated the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New) on January 23, 1865, and the compiled military service records appear there.

8th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Paducah, KY, from April to October 1864. It served garrison duty at Paducah and was mustered out on February 10, 1866.

9th Heavy Artillery: This regiment consisted of four companies and was organized at Clarksville and Nashville, TN, during October 1864. It was mustered out on May 5, 1865.

10th Heavy Artillery: Organization of this regiment at New Orleans, LA, began in November 1862. First designated the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African descent) in November 1863, it became the 1st Regiment Corps d'Afrique. In May 1864 the unit became the 10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The regiment was on garrison duty at New Orleans during its entire service. It served longer than any other USCT regiment, mustering out on February 22, 1867.

[redacted]

[redacted]

11th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Providence, RI, from August 1863 through January 1864, as the 14th Rhode Island Colored Heavy Artillery. In May 1864 it became the 11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The unit served garrison duty at New Orleans, LA, and was mustered out on October 2, 1865.

12th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, from July 1864 through July 1865. It served garrison duty at Camp Nelson, Bowling Green, and other points in the District of Kentucky. It was mustered out on April 24, 1866.

13th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, in June 1865, where it served garrison duty. It also served at Smithland and Lexington, KY. It was mustered out on November 18, 1865.

14th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at New Bern and Morehead City, NC, from March 1864 to April 1865, as the 1st North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery. It became the 14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in March 1865. The unit served garrison duty at New Bern, NC, and was mustered out on December 11, 1865.

U. S. Colored Light Artillery

The 1st Regiment Light Artillery was recruited and organized under Maj. Gen. Benjamin F. Butler in December 1863. In February 1864 it was changed to Battery B of the 2d Light Artillery.

The 2d Regiment Light Artillery consisted of nine batteries, A through I, that were independently organized and deployed.

Battery A was organized at Nashville, TN, in April 1864. The battery served garrison duty at Nashville and participated in the Battle of Nashville December 15–16, 1864. It was mustered out January 13, 1866.

Battery B was organized at Fort Monroe, VA, in January and February 1864. It operated in Virginia and participated in the siege against Petersburg and Richmond. The battery was ordered to Texas in May 1865, and mustered out March 17, 1866.

Battery C was organized at Hebron's Plantation, MS, in November 1863, as the 1st Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery C in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing, Vicksburg, and Milliken's Bend. It was mustered out December 28, 1865.

Battery D was organized at Black River Bridge, MS, in December 1863, as the 2d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery D in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing and Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

[redacted]

[redacted]

Battery E was organized at Helena, AR, in December 1863, as the 3d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery E in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Helena, AR, and was mustered out on September 26, 1865.

Battery F was organized at Memphis, TN, in November 1863, as the Memphis Light Battery. It was designated Battery F in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, until April 1865, when it moved to Bridgeport, AL. It was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery G was organized at Hilton Head, SC, in May 1864 and had garrison duty at Hilton Head for its entire term. The battery was mustered out on August 12, 1865.

Battery H was organized at Pine Bluff, AR, in June 1864, as the 1st Arkansas Colored Battery. It was designated as Battery H in December 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Pine Bluff the entire term and was mustered out on September 14, 1865.

Battery I was organized at Memphis, TN, in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, and operations in Mississippi. It was mustered out on January 10, 1866.

Independent Battery was organized at Leavenworth, KS, in December 1864. It had duty at Fort Leavenworth until it was mustered out on July 22, 1865.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and

[redacted]

[redacted]

cards include a section labeled "bookmark" which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. However, the expectation was never fulfilled, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service records.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and those of the various companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog* which is available online at http://www.nara.gov.

[redacted]

[redacted]

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals; and a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639–1886.* This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If an application for a pension was made, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861–1934,* and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900.*

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809–1890.*

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821–1920 (RG 393).

[redacted]

[redacted]

Roll list

Roll	Description
	1st United States Colored Heavy Artillery
1	Ackerson, David – Baker, Barney
2	Baker, George – Bogle, Harry
3	Bolden, Joseph – Brown, Edwin G.
4	Brown, George – Carmack, Bachus
5	Carmack, Gilbert – Cleveland, Loudon
6	Clevenger, Charles – Cune, John C.
7	Curd, George – Eblin, Richard
8	Eckles, Silas – Furbush, Lewis
9	Gaines, George – Greenleaf, Andrew
10	Greenleaf, Julius – Hart, Benjamin
11	Hartman, Henry – Hoff, David
12	Holland, John – Jackson, Thomas J.
13	Jackson, Washington – Jones, James
14	Jones, John – Ledgewood, Clayborne
15	Lee, Elhanon – Martin, Robert
16	Mason, Henry – McKenney, Elijah
17	McKinney, Lewis – Montcastle, Stewart
18	Montgomery, Alfred – Owens, Benjamin
19	Owens, Granville – Ragan, Nelson
20	Ragan, Rome – Russell, Orlando A.
21	Russell, Perry – Smith, Archie
22	Smith, Bart – Suddles, Robert
23	Summers, Joseph D. – Turner, Charles
24	Turner, Henry – Weir, Richard
25	Weir, Robert – Willis, Albert
26	Willis, Beverly S. – Zimmerman, William
	3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery
27	Abel, William – Armour, Lewis
28	Armstaed, William – Beaufort, Thomas
29	Beaumont, Henry – Bowler, Lafayette P.
30	Bowman, Fleming – Brummer, John E.
31	Bryan, Solon – Carter, William
32	Cartman, John – Cook, Isham
33	Cook, John – Davis, Doctor
34	Davis, George – Easen, Samuel
35	Easley, Wesley – Flinn, Clay
36	Flint, James – Gilbreth, Eli

[redacted]

[redacted]

Roll	Description
37	Gilbreth, Guy – Griffin, Samuel
38	Griffin, William – Harrison, James
39	Harrison, James C. – Hicks, Smith
40	Higginbottom, Nimrod – Hunt, Rubin
41	Hunt, William – Johnson, Charles
42	Johnson, Crawford – Jones, Isaac
43	Jones, Isam – Knight, Warren
44	Knox, Overton – Mabin, Baker
45	Mabin, James – McDonald, Manuel
46	McDonald, Ruben – Mills, Robert
47	Milroy, John – Nealy, Henry
48	Ned, Lewis – Patterson, Pembroke J. (Perin J.)
49	Patton, Richmond – Powers, William
50	Prewitt, Greene – Roberts, Lewis
51	Robinette, Henry – Scott, Edmond
52	Scott, Elijah – Smith, Peter
53	Smith, Randall – Tapscott, Julius
54	Tarwater, Jesse – Todd, William
55	Todd, Willis – Wallace, Robert
56	Wallace, Sandford – Wells, Duncan
57	Wells, Joseph – Williams, Guyo
58	Williams, George – Wolbrecht, Adolf
59	Wood, Charles – Young, William H.

4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

60	Abbott, John – Barnes, Samuel
61	Barnes, Thomas – Britt, Jackson
62	Britten, Charles – Clark, Mitchell
63	Clay, Henry – Daniel, Richard
64	Daniels, William – Dyson, Jack
65	Dyson, Paul – Gardner, Riley
66	Gardner, Washington – Hall, Henry
67	Hall, Jack – Horton, Mack
68	Horton, William – Jones, Levi
69	Jones, Louis – Lewis, Stephen
70	Lewis, Thomas – McMurray, Anderson (John)
71	McMurray, George – Need, Benjamin
72	Nelson, John – Prior, Alfred
73	Prior, Gabriel – Rutland, Isaac
74	Ruttkay, Albert – Smith, Louis
75	Smith, Samuel – Turner, Frank
76	Turner, James – White, Henry
77	White, Raven – Youngs, William

[redacted]

[redacted]

Roll	Description
	5th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
78	Abbott, Richard – Armstrong, William
79	Arrindale, John B. – Bentley, Francis A.
80	Bentley, Isam – Brooks, Lawyer
81	Brooks, Robert – Cabin, Henry
82	Cabin, Shadrick – Coleman, Nathan
83	Coleman, William – Davidson, Ellis
84	Davis, Alfred – Dodd, Taylor
85	Dodds, Peter – Feltis, Jackson
86	Felton, Martin – Gilford, Charles
87	Gillespie, Gilbert – Hagan, Alex
88	Hagans, Joseph – Hayes, John S.
89	Haythorn, Henry – Hood, John
90	Hooker, William – James, Warren
91	January, Nathan – Johnson, Wiley
92	Johnson, William – Kindley, Edward
93	King, Elijah – Lewis, Ely J.
94	Lewis, George W. – Manitoe, Samuel
95	Manly, Elisha – McNeil, William
96	McQuilley, Clayton – Mosley, Jacob
97	Moss, Alfred – Parker, James
98	Parker, John H. – Powell, Monroe
99	Power, Henry – Roach, Watt
100	Robb, Benjamin – Shaw, Barrow
101	Shaw, James – Smith, Robert
102	Smith, Samuel – Tate, John
103	Taylor, Anderson – Trueman, Henry
104	Truman, Nelson – Ward, George
105	Ward, Jacob – West, Moses
106	Westbrook, Ellick – Williams, John B.
107	Williams, Jordan – Wood, Theodore
108	Woodam, Henry – Young, William
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Allen, Geo. – Young, L.
	6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
109	Aaron, William – Barton, Granderson
110	Baseman, Jerry – Bracton, John
111	Bradford, Henry – Bush, Wilson
112	Bustis, Mondey – Clay, Henry
113	Clay, William – Davenport, William
114	Davenport, Wilson – Dunbar, Newton

[redacted]

Roll	Description
115	Dunbow, Hannibal – Fox, William
116	Francis, James – Green, George
117	Green, James – Harris, Hiram
118	Harris, John – Hopper, Anthony
119	Hopper, Handy – James, Joseph
120	Jasper, Samuel – Jones, John
121	Jones, Jonas – Leavitt, Charles B.
122	Lee, David – McBride, Samuel
123	McCabe, Alexander H. – Moore, Joseph
124	Moore, Manual – Owens, Willis
125	Page, Benjamin – Reece, Edward
126	Reese, William – Samuel, William
127	Sanders, Archibald – Smart, Robert
128	Smith, Aaron – Suzette, Armstead
129	Swanson, Jack – Trotter, George
130	Troyman, George – Waters, Robert
131	Waters, Wesley – Williams, Bedney
132	Williams, Benjamin – Wilson, George
133	Wilson, Guy – Young, Wesley
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Adams, Winder – Williams, John

8th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

134	Abanather, Paten – Beasley, George W.
135	Beasley, Washington – Boyd, Isaac
136	Boyd, Paine – Burrill, George
137	Burris, Abram – Cofield, Henry
138	Cofield, Isaac – Davis, George
139	Davis, Jerry – Edwards, Frank
140	Edwards, Gus – Ginigan, Thomas
141	Givens, George – Hampton, Phillip
142	Hancock, James – Hodge, Cotney
143	Hodge, Gaines – Johnson, Charles
144	Johnson, Clinton – Lee, Wash
145	Leeper, Thomas – Maxwell, Henry
146	Maxwell, Samuel – Moore, Amos
147	Moore, David – Pearson, Alexander
148	Pearson, Charley – Rice, Pleasant
149	Rice, Taylor – Sherrer, Elick
150	Shirles, James – Talbot, Henry
151	Talley, William – Turner, Robert
152	Tyler, Jerry – Williams, John
153	Williams, Sam – Young, William

[redacted]

Roll	Description
	9th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
154	Ailer, John – Coleman, Miles
155	Collins, Moses A. – Grosskopff, Edward
156	Grubb, Andrew – Landon, Harry
157	Lanier, Jesse – Payne, George
158	Payne, James – Tory, Madison
159	Toryand, Emanuel – Young, George
	10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
160	Aaron, Benjamin – Auguste, Daniel
161	Augustus, Edward – Benson, George
162	Bentley, William H. – Brooks, Walker
163	Brooks, Washington – Camel, Paul
164	Cameron, Henry – Coleman, James
165	Coleman, John – Deale, Joseph
166	Deale, Thomas – Ellis, Robert
167	Ellis, Silas – Frederick, Joseph
168	Freeland, Martin A. – Grandison, Alfred
169	Grant, Moses – Harrison, Logan
170	Harrison, Thomas – Hoyt, Joseph
171	Hubbard, Henry – Jenkins, Solomon
172	Jennings, Caleb – Jozen, Jules
173	Julia, Nora – Libscomb, George
174	Lightfoot, Columbus – Maryday, John
175	Masdael, Noel – Misker, Robert
176	Mitchel, Alexander – Oldham, George B.
177	Oliver, Emile – Purnell, John
178	Putnam, Winthrop D. – Robinson, Henry
179	Robinson, Isaac – Simmons, Owen
180	Simms, Amos – Spencer, John
181	Spriggs, Thomas – Thornton, John
182	Thurston, Charles – Warner, Dudley
183	Warner, George E. – Wesley, John
184	West, Alexander – Willis, Stephen
185	Willson, George – Zozey, Jules Miscellaneous Service Cards Cann, Mercer – Grayson, John W.
186	Miscellaneous Service Cards Green, Andrew P. – Rygaard, Soren
187	Miscellaneous Service Cards Sabatier, Peter – Zevenette, Paul

[redacted]

[redacted]

Roll	Description
	11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
188	Abbott, George M. – Bailey, James A.
189	Baird, Sylvester – Boardley, James
190	Boardley, John W. – Brown, Nathan
191	Brown, Samuel – Carter, William H.
192	Cartright, George W. – Commings, Hugh S.
193	Comstock, Joseph J. – Davis, Lyman
194	Davis, Stephen – Dubois, James
195	Duesenbury, Lewis – Fletcher, Roderick S.
196	Fletcher, Samuel – Garrison, John
197	Gaskell, George L. – Groff, Joseph
198	Guard, Andrew – Hector, William H.
199	Heelms, Harkness – Howard, Richard
200	Howard, Thomas – Jackson, Lewis
201	Jackson, Norton – Johnson, Joseph W.
202	Johnson, Nathan – King, Cornelius
203	King, George – Loucks, John A.
204	Low, Charles H. – Miller, Benjamin
205	Miller, Floyd N. – Nicholas, Samuel
206	Nichols, Alfred – Pierce, George W.
207	Pierce, John B. – Reed, Washington
208	Reese, Edward – Sampson, William H.
209	Sanders, Edward – Skanks, James S.
210	Skanks, Thomas C. – Sommerset, Levi
211	Southwick, Henry K. – Taylor, Alfred M.
212	Taylor, Charles – Townsend, John
213	Tracy, John – Warren, John
214	Washington, George – Whiting, Joseph C., Jr.
215	Wigden, Cyrus B. – Wilson, Samuel
216	Wilson, William – Young, Francis Miscellaneous Service Cards Abbot, George W. – Dyer, William S.
217	Miscellaneous Service Cards Earl, Peter – Young, William H.
	12th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
218	Abbott, John – Barbee, Squire
219	Barber, Sherwood – Boller, Jerry
220	Bolor, Collins – Bryant, Frederick
221	Bryant, Henry – Bush, Reason
222	Butler, Aaron – Clark, Richard
223	Clark, Samuel – Criffield, Lewis

[redacted]

Roll	Description
224	Christopher, James – Dock, Calvin E.
225	Dodge, Henry – Farnesley, Jack
226	Farrus, Ephraim – Gaves, David
227	Gentry, George – Haggin, George
228	Haggin, Samuel – Hawkins, Robert
229	Hawkins, Thomas – Hode, Adam
230	Hodge, Charles – Jackson, Andrew
231	Jackson, Augustus – Jopee, Joseph
232	Juda, Enoch – Lewis, Windsor
233	Lidick, Randall – Maton, Levi
234	Matthews, Charles W. – Mitchell, John
235	Mitchell, Monroe – Nelson, Joseph
236	Nesbin, William – Porter, Daniel
237	Porter, William R. – Richason, Shelly
238	Richie, George – Scott, Smith
239	Scott, Stephen – Smith, Leroy
240	Smith, Lyman – Taylor, Charles
241	Taylor, Cornelius – Turner, David
242	Turner, George – Warren, James
243	Washington, Anthony – Williams, Berry
244	Williams, Charles – Woodson, David
245	Woodson, Egbert – Young, Thomas Miscellaneous Service Cards Baughman, John – Heel, Rubin
246	Miscellaneous Service Cards Helm, Harry – Young, Stephen

13th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

247	Abbott, Josiah – Bell, Augustine
248	Bell, Charles – Brown, Jesse
249	Brown, Lindsay – Connor, Cyrus
250	Connor, Isaac – Dyre, George
251	Early, Edward – Ginn, Samuel
252	Ginnis, Sidney Clay – Heath, Henry
253	Heath, Lewis – Jarrett, Charles
254	Jay, Johnson – Lee, William
255	Lender, Richard – McKinney, Cass
256	McKinney, Henry Clay – Owens, Robert
257	Owens, Smith – Randolph, Loyd
258	Rankins, Archibald – Scott, Jerry
259	Scott, John – Sugg, Edmond
260	Suiter, Jacob A. – Waddie, Harry
261	Waddy, Peter – Willett, Price

[redacted]

Roll	Description
262	Willett, Robert – Young, William
263	Miscellaneous Service Cards Abbott, Josiah – Yumber, Anthony

14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

264	Acot, Isaac – Becton, Henry
265	Becton, Moses – Burke, George W.
266	Burke, William A. – Davis, Toney
267	Dean, Thomas – Fullford, William
268	Fulton, James – Hardy, William
269	Harget, Israel – Hovey, William
270	Howard, Calvin – Kensley, Silas
271	Kent, Henry – McKeever, Simon
272	McMichael, Joseph – Noble, William
273	Nobles, Charles – Randall, Evans
274	Randall, Willey – Shark, Bryant
275	Sheckelford, Daniel – Smith, Samuel
276	Smith, Sterling – Thompson, John Henry
277	Thompson, Mark – Weeks, Ezekiel
278	Weidman, Albert – Wilson, Payton
279	Wilson, Richard – Young, William Miscellaneous Service Cards Acott, Isaac – Young, William

2d Regiment United States Colored Light Artillery

280	Able, John – Bernard, Albert
281	Berry, Henry – Brown, Sang
282	Brown, Thomas – Clark, William
283	Clay, Henry – Disen, Henry
284	Disen, Watkins – Francis, Henry
285	Franklin, Albert – Haines, Roe
286	Haines, Thomas – Hunt, Thomas
287	Hunter, Alexander M. – Kennedy, Abram
288	Kennel, George – March, George
289	Marcy, Anthony – Mobbs, Daniel
290	Moffet, John – Pattiller, Alfred
291	Pattiller, Patrick – Richardson, Jacob
292	Ridgeway, Anthony – Smith, Louis B.
293	Smith, Minus – Tucker, Alfred

[redacted]

[redacted]

Roll	Description
294	Tucker, Sandy – Williams, Calvin
295	Williams, Charles – Zinum, John
296	Miscellaneous Service Cards Abraham, Francis – Young, Ruben

Independent Battery, United States Colored Light Artillery

297	Alexander, John – Hancock, George W.
298	Hanson, Noah C. – Scott, Andrew
299	Scott, Reynolds – Yeager, John Miscellaneous Service Cards Douglass, H. Ford – Minor, P.M.

[redacted]

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: Artillery Organizations

Roll 43

3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery

Jones, Isam – Knight, Warren

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

4 U.S.Col'd Inf'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 1 3 4 4 1 0	26
2	6 1 3 4 5 2 6	27
3	6 1 3 4 6 4 3	28
4	6 1 3 4 7 6 0	29
5	6 1 3 4 8 7 6	30
6	6 1 3 4 9 9 3	31
7	6 1 3 5 1 0 7	32
8	6 1 3 5 2 1 3	33
9	6 1 3 5 3 2 0	34
10	6 1 3 5 4 2 5	35
11	6 1 3 5 5 5 2	36
12	6 1 3 5 7 0 4	37
13	6 1 3 5 8 5 1	38
14	6 1 3 5 9 9 1	39
15	6 1 3 6 1 3 3	40
16	6 1 3 6 2 5 1	41
17	6 1 3 6 4 0 8	42
18	6 1 2 9 2 1 2	43
19	6 1 2 9 2 1 9	44
20	6 1 2 9 2 2 2	45
21	6 1 3 6 8 0 3	46
22	6 1 1 6 6 3 8	47
23	6 1 1 0 8 2 0	48
24	6 1 1 1 0 6 2	49
25	6 0 3 2 2 3 6	50

Book Mark: 116-44-80-1868

See also

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isam Jones

....., Co. C, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Marshall Miss

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 5 1863

Where Ft Pickering Tenn

By whom Lt G. Kupfner; term the war y'rs.

Remarks:

Copyist.

(338g)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Sam Jones

....., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Marshall, Miss

Occupation Lab.

ENLISTMENT.

When June 5, 1863

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom Col. Kappner; term 3 ~~yrs~~

Remarks: Deserted from Mil. Prison Nov. 5/65. Apprehended Nov. 29/65

(338g) *Copyist.*

9 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Jones

....., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Marshall Co. Miss.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 5, 1863.

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom Capt. Kappner; term ~~3 years~~

Remarks: Deserted from Mil. Prison Nov. 5/65 Apprehended Nov. 29/65 Deserted again from Irving Mil. Prison Dec. 29/65

Isaac Jones

(383g) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isom Jones

Pri, Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn, June 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn*

Period The War years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

A. E. Smith

(3566) Copyrist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isam Jones

Pri., Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 5 to June 30 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 186 3.*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period Year years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c) A. E. Arnold Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sam Jones

Pri., Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 186 3.*

Where Fort Pickering *

Period the war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

H. O. Lewis

(358c) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isom Jones

Pri., Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn *

Period The War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c) H. E. Arnold Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isom Jones

Pri., Co. C, ~~3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y~~ 1 Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y *

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 Dec, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 186 3*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn*

Period Three years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.
*Corrected Mch 23/95 H-J

Book mark:

H. E. Hurd

(358c) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isam Jones

Pri., Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 3, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn*

Period the War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Entitled to $2.30

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

Copyrt.

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Sean Jones

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 5 June, 1863.*

Where Ft. Richmond *

Period ..... years.* the war.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Patrick Ray

Copyist.

(358*d*)

	3 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Sean Lowe

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering *

Period ..... years.* The War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Due U.S. on account of Clothing 37 Waist Belt. Due sutler F.B. Wing $2.30

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Hathaway

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Jones

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul. & Aug., 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 3, 186 3.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period Dur War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

A. Matthews

(358c) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Jones

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec., 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering*

Period ..... years.* War.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sam Jones

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. Dec., 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 5 August, 1863.*

Where Ft. Richardson *

Period ..... years.* Three Years.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c) Galloway Copyist.

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isom Jones

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1, 186 3.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Maudy

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isom Jones

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1, 186 5.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period 1 a years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Manley

(358c) *Copyist.*

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Loom Jones

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 3, 1863*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mackey

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Jones

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 3, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Not for
advance 2 50

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mauskey
Copyist.

(358c)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isom Jones

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 3, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Clothing
ordnance $2 50

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

J | 3d Ark | U.S.C.T.

Isom Jones

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd 3d Ark

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Nov 30, 1865.

Deserted:

When Nov 5, 1865.

Where Ft Pickering Tenn.

Arrested:

When ----------, 186 .

Where ----------

Remarks: Apprehended at Memphis Tenn Nov 29/65

Book mark: ----------

Shaughan

Copyist.

(851)

J | 3d Art'y | U.S.C.T.

Isom Jones

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd 3d Art'y

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Nov 30, 186 5.

Deserted:

When Nov 5, 186 5.

Where Ft Pickering Tenn.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Apprehended at Memphis Tenn Nov 29 1865;

Book mark: .....

S Traughan

(351) Copyist.

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isom Jones

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*
the war.

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Remarks: Deserted from Irving Jail Prison Dec. 28th 1865 Stops for ordnance... 2.50
Due John L. Sample, Sutler, 4.00

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

C. Williams
Copyist.

(358c)

J | 3 H Art'y | U.S.C.T.

Isom Jones

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H Art'y

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Dec 31, 186 5.

Deserted:

When Dec 29, 186 5.

Where Memphis.

Arrested:

When ----------, 186 .

Where ----------

Remarks: Deserted from Invy. prison Memphis.

Book mark: ----------

S Haug Lau
Copyist.

(851)

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isom Jones. ×

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mar. 1864. (2 U.S. Cold H. Arty.)
On duty, Pioneer Party.
Apr. 1864. On duty, fatigue in Fort
Int. Work & on Battery.
May, 1864. On duty, Battery C.
(3 U.S. Cold H. Arty.)
June, 1864. On duty at Battery.
Feb. & Mar. 1865. On daily duty on bar-
racks.
Apr., June & Sept. 1865. On duty on barracks.
Oct. 1865. Absent in Mil. Prison, Ft.
Pickering, Oct. 30.
Nov. 1865. Deserted from Mil. Prison
Ft. Pickering, Nov. 5/65.
Gain. Nov 29/65, Memphis.
Apprehended as deserter.
Absent in Mil. Prison since
Nov. 29/65.
Dec 1865. Loss, Dec 29/65, Memphis.
Deserted from Irving Mil. Prison.

× Name appears also as Isam Jones.

Book mark:

J. Baker
Copyist.

L | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isom Jones

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn, Apr, 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100 ; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 ; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted Dec, 29, 65

Book mark: 11064-KB-88

C. Williams, Copyist.

(361)

Jones, Isam.

Pvt., Co. L, 8 U.S.C.H.A., Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement 1	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Lilian Jones
P. O.

Musical.

Office Provost Marshal,

Fort Pickering, Tenn. Nov. 4th 1865.

Capt. L. Rothwell,
Comdg. Co. "B" 3d Regt U.S.C.A.

Sir.

Privt. Edward James of your command escaped from Guard yesterday Morning during reporting to Co. and has not been heard from since.

I have reported the Loss on Morning report.

Ed Davis confined Oct 20th 1865, Charge (30) Days. Disobedience of S.O. No 103 Hdq. Dis. D. W. C.

Respectfully
E. S. Bigelow,
Lieut. & Provost Marshal

Isaac Jones.
Priv.

missed.

Office of the Provost Marshal,
District West Tenn.,
Memphis, Tenn., Dec 29" 1865.

Comdg Officer
Co "L" 2d U.S.C. Art'y (Hy)

I have the honor
to inform you that Private Isaac Jones
of your command escaped from
Irving Block Prison last night Dec 28" 1865

I am Sir
Very Respectfully
Your Obdt Servant

A. J. Lowry
Asst Prov Marshal.

The
Regtl Hd Qrs

Send
A.A.A.G. Dist and Provost Marshal.

Leon Jones "6"

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mich 6, 1875.

Wm Ellerbrook Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of *Isom Jones* *Pvte*, Co. *"G"*,

3 **Reg't** *U.S.C.C. Artly (Nay)*

Information in regard

to confinement

Regt Returns for Oct 1865, Confined in Mily Prison

Fort Pickering since Oct 21. 1865. M.R. Sept & Oct 1865 Present for duty.

Respectfully,

E. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

Sec W

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

March 13th 1875.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of *Isom Jones*, Co. *"C"*

3rd Reg't U.S.C.A. Nay

Records of Fort Pickering Prison show him Confined Oct 30. 1865 — Charge — Absence without leave — " Confined for 30 days under the provisions of G.O. No 103 Hdqrs Dist West Tenn series 1865 — Absent without authority from Tattoo Roll Call — Released Nov 29. 1865 —

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
11	36
12	37
	38
14	39
15	40
	41
17	
18	
	45
	46
	47

J | 3 Ned A | U.S.C.T

J. Jones

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hvy Roll dated

Clm. Draft Rendezvous Ms., Mch 9, 1865

Where born Miss

Age 19 years; occupation Farmer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Mch 6, 1865.

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 6½ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited Clay Co. 6th Dist. Mo.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Substitute

Book mark:

Not taken up on roll of Regt.

Morgan

(340) Copyist.

No 12, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Artʸ.

Name	Brute

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1	26	
2	6	27	
3	5	28	
4	3	29	
5	5	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Back Mark:

Gun Used: 3" Ord. Rifle

J | 3 N. Arty. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jack Jones

....., Co. C, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd N. Arty.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Dk; hair Blk

Where born ~ Ala.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 10, 1864.

Where Morrisville, Ala.

By whom E. Wheeler; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Aug. 15/64 Nashville,
Tn. Capt. Parkins. Transferred
from 9 Mo. Battery (Ky.) Aug. 9/65 6
88 Mo. Inf. Transferred 5 3
Mo. Battery (Ky.) Jany. 1/66.

Pd Clark

(383g) Copyist.

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Jones

Pvt., Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. K, 88 Reg't U.S.C. Infty

Roll dated Jan'y 1, 1866.

When enlisted Aug 10, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Aug 15, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. Hughes

(342) *Copyist.*

3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Jones

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 186 6

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 10, 186 4.*

Where Mouroville *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Transf. from 8 & 8 & U.S.C. Inft.

Promoted to Corp'l Jan 26 1866, reduced Feb'y 28, '66.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

L. Williams

(358c) *Copyist.*

f. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Jones.

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan. 1866. Gain, Jan. 2/66, Ft. Pickg.
Transfd from Co. K, 88 U.S.
Col'd Inf.

Book mark:

J. T. Baker
Copyist.

3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Jones

Pvt., Co. 6, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis, Tenn., April 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date April 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb'y 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 43 01/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Stop for ordnance 20c

Book mark: .....

L. Williams
Convict.

(361)

U.S. Coast Survey.

[illegible]	[illegible]

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	26	
2	[illegible]	27	
3	[illegible]	28	
4	[illegible]	29	
5	[illegible]	30	
6	[illegible]	31	
7	[illegible]	32	
8	[illegible]	33	
9	[illegible]	34	
10	[illegible]	35	
11	[illegible]	36	
12	[illegible]	37	
13	[illegible]	38	
14	[illegible]	39	
15	[illegible]	40	
16	[illegible]	41	
17	[illegible]	42	
18	[illegible]	43	
19	[illegible]	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

2/07/5044 - Pat'd
3-1350313 Aud. W.D.
2072069 P.O.R.
2082418 - R.S.O.
2280661 P.O.R.
A.Y. 1803172

J.H. Carter
Eqr.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Jackson Jones

_____, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk.

Where born Big Pedee N. C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 18/63

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom C. G. Kaphner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Thomson

Copyist.

(338a)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Jones

....., Co. K, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Big Pedee N.C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 18,

Where Ft Pickering

By whom J. G. Kaufmer; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Harmon

Copyist.

(338g)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Jones

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 25 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis. Tenn., Nov. 29, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 18, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Murray

(3556) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Jones

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U.S. Co'ld Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Murray

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Jones

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Co'ld Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Murray
Copyist.

(358c)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Jones

Cut, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March Apl, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Murray

(358c) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Jones

Lieut., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J Murray

(358c) *Copyist.*

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Jones

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18th, 1863.*

Where Mt. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rhoads

(358c) *Copyist.*

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Jones

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31, 64 to Feb. 28, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 18th, 1863.*

Where Pt Pickering*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for One Haversack 95 cts

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rhutts

(358c) *Copyist.*

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Jones

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 18th, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rhutz

(358c) *Copyist.*

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Jones

P.M., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18th, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Pluus

(358c) *Copyist.*

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Jones

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to Aug 31, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for one Wiper 20 cts Stop by Sentence F.O.C. May 22 '65 #1. Confined in Mil-

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(over)

Perry

(358c) *Copyist.*

JAN. 13 6150313 ☆1891☆

itary Prison Ft. Pick-
erity Times Aug. 8.
'65.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Jones

Priv., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Perry

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Jones

Pri., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for one Wiper 22 cts. Stop sentence F. C. Court May 22, 65 $1.00

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Perry

(358c) *Copyist.*

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Jones

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 18, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop by sentence
F. O. C. Aug. 21, 65.
$1.00

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Perry

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Jones

pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 18, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage pursuant G.O. Court

Aug 21/65 $1.00 Due U.S. for

one waist Belt & plate 42¢

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Simon

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Jones

pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 18, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jones

(358c) *Copyist.*

F. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Jones.

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug. 1865. Absent. Sentence of 30 days hard labor, ball & chain, at Ft. Pickering, by F.O.C. Aug. 21/65.

Dec. 1865. Absent sick in Post Hosp. since Dec. 22/65.

Book mark:

(546)

J. Baker
Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacks Jones

pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Ft. Pickering Memphis Tenn., Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since $** 100

Due soldier $ 17 62/100; **due U. S. $** 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 21/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; **due $** 100

Remarks:

Book mark: V18. P165-68 486242

Somers

(361) Copyist.

Jones Jack,

Pvt., Co. K, 3" Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement 1	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Jones Jack
Sat. R. 3. A.J. Le Ant
Div of Hy. Cavalry.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Jany 18, 1876

Mc Re Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Jack Jones, Pvt, Co. "K"

5th Reg't (Ky) Cav (Aby) copy of order —

Muster Roll for May & June 1865 "Stop

sentence G C M May 22 1865"

July & August 1865 "Confined in military prison

Ft Pickering Augt 1 1865 stop by sentence G C M Augt 21 65

Respectfully,

Lt A Woodward

Chief Clerk.

S. G Clarton

Adjutant General's Office,

Div of Discontinued Cond's

Jan 26, 1876.

Vol. C. T. 187

Reply in case of Jack Jones, Co. K,

3 Reg't U.S. Col Cav. Ky.

G.O. No. 15. A.G. 3 U.S.C.T. Ky. May 22. 1865.

Charge. — Tom clothes on guard mounting. —

Sentence. — To forfeit $10 of one months pay proper.

Approved.

G.O. No. 34. A.G. & U.S.C.T. Ky Aug 21. 1865.

Charge — Absence without leave. — Sentence —

To be confined at hard labor for thirty days

with ball & chain. — Approved —

Same Order. — Charge. — Neglect of duty. — Sentence.

Capt. To forfeit $10 of one months pay proper.

Approved —

9 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Jones

....., Co. K, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Giles Co. Tenn

Occupation Cook

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 24, 1864

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn

By whom Capt. Johnston; term ~~three years~~

Remarks: Died in Regt. Hosp. Memph

Aug 5. Final ~~Statement~~ forwarded

30th March 1865.

Bellamy

Copyist.

(338a)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Jones

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded.

for the 3 (Reg. Tenn. H.A.D.) Reg't. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn Aug 26, 1864.

Where born Giles Tenn.

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug 24, 1864

Where enlisted Ft. Pickering Tenn

For what period enlisted the War years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Aug 26, 1864

Where mustered in Memphis Tenn.

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Joined as Recruits

Book mark:

Harris

Copyist.

(339)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Jones

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 24, 1864.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period War ~~years.~~*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Talcner

(858c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Jones

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 24, 1864.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period War ~~years.~~*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Falconer

Copyist.

(358c)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Jones

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 24, 1864.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period War. ~~years.~~*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Falconer

Copyist.

(358c)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Jones

Pri., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 24, 1864.*

Where H. Pickering Penn.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Avery Copyist.

(358c)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Jones

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 24, 1864.*

Where Ft. Pickering Penn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Died of Disease in Rest. Hosp. Mar. 28. 65.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Avery

(358c) *Copyist.*

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Jones.

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug. 1864. Gain, Aug. 24/64, Ft. Pickering, Tenn. Enlisted in Co.

Oct. & Nov. 1864. Co. Cook

Mar. 1865. Died from disease Mar. 28/65, Ft. Pickering in Regt. Hosp.

Book mark:

(546)

Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Jones

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn., Apl. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died of Disease in Regt Hosp Ft Pickering Tenn. Mar. 28. 1865

Book mark: .....

Murray

(361) Copyist.

Jones, James

Pvt. Co. A, 3 U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pvt James Jones

Co. A. 3d Reg't of U.S. Cd Art'y

VOLUNTEERS.

Mch 28th 65

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
April 12th 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

APR 12 1865 ADJT GENL'S OFFICE

I certify, on honor, that James Jones a Private of Captain J.B. Johnston's Company (A) of the 3d Regiment of U.S.L.d Art.y (Hy) VOLUNTEERS, of the ~~State of~~ United States, born in Giles Co.y, State of Tennessee, aged 24 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Cook, ~~having joined the company on its original organization at~~ ....., ~~and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at~~ ....., ~~on the~~ ..... day ~~of~~ ....., ~~186~~, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt G.A. Williams, at Memphis, on the 26th day of August, 1864, or ~~was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of~~ ....., at ....., ~~on the~~ ..... day ~~of~~ ....., ~~186~~,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years or the War: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Said Regt to the 28th of March 1865 ~~present date~~, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death, Died in Regt Hosp of Disease March 28th 1865.

The said Private James Jones was last paid by Paymaster Maj Walcott to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the 28th of March 1865 ~~present date~~; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Fifty one & 44/100 dollars, since the 26th day of August, 1864, when his clothing account was Opened ~~last settled~~. ~~He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced~~ BOUNTY.

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .... 100 dollars.~~

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to F. B. Wing, SUTLER, Twelve 50/100 dollars.

~~He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Ft Pickering, Memphis Tenn, this 30th day of March, 1865.

Jno B Johnston
Capt 3d U.S.L.d Art.y (Hy)
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private J. Barnes Jones

Late of Company A

3d Reg't of U.S. L'd Art. Flag

Volunteers, who died at D't H. Pa. Kearny Je

on the 28th day of March 1865

Inventory of the effects of James Jones late a Private of Captain J. B. Johnston Company "A" of the 9th Regiment of U.S.C.A. (Hy.) Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Recruit at Ft. Pickering in the State of Tennessee on the 24th day of August 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 26th day of August 1864, at Memphis Tenn in Company "A", 9th Regiment of U.S.C.A. (Hy.) Volunteers, to serve ~~years or~~ during the war; he was born in Giles County in the State of Tennessee; he was 24 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Cook; he died in Regimental Hosp, at Ft. Pickering Tenn on the 28th day of March 1865, by reason of Disease

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps	1	Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private James Jones, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ..... at ..... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

J. B. Johnston
Capt 9th U.S.C.A. (Hy.)
Commanding the Company.

STATION Ft Pickering Tenn

DATE: 30th March 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Co. "B", 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Pvt. Chas. F. Powell.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 1 2 6 7 2 4	26	
2	6 1 3 7 6 9 9	27	
3	6 1 3 7 8 2 2	28	
4	6 1 3 7 9 7 3	29	
5	6 1 3 8 1 16	30	
6	6 1 3 8 2 5 3	31	
7	6 1 3 8 3 8 3	32	
8	6 1 3 8 4 8 2	33	
9	6 1 3 8 5 9 5	34	
10	6 1 3 8 7 5 8	35	
11	6 1 2 9 1 3 9 0	36	
12	6 1 3 9 0 5 7	37	
13	9 1 1 1 2 2 0	38	
14	9 1 1 1 5 4 9	39	
15	4 0 3 6 1 9 5	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20			
21			
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

End Mark:

See also

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

James Jones

----------, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes; blk hair blk

Where born Harrisonburg Va

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 1/64

Where Ft Pickering

By whom Col Kappner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Feby 16/66

Copyist

(338*a*)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Jones

, Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes; blk hair blk

Where born Harrisonburg Va

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 1/64

Where Memphis Tenn

By whom Capt Reeves; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Jones

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U S Col H. art Roll dated

Memphis Tenn Sept 7, 1864.

Where born Harrisonburgh Va

Age 35 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Ft Pickering Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Sept 7, 1864.

Where mustered in Ft Pickering Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Memphis Tenn

Company to which assigned D

Remarks: Joined as recruit

Book mark:

J Underwood
Copyist.

(339)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

James Jones

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 7, 1864.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hammer

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

James Jones

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 7, 1864*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Hammer

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

James Jones

Private, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1st September, 1864*

Where D. C. Pickering*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. O. Nichols

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

James Jones

Private, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When September 1, 1864*

Where Ft. Pickering*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. P. Wehler

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

James Jones

Private, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 7th September, 1864.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

D. T. Webster

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

James Jones

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1st Sept, 186 5.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

D P Nichols

Copyist.

(358c)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

James Jones

Private, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 7th September, 1864.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

D. P. Webster

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

James Jones

Private, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 7" September, 1864.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. P. Webster

(358c) *Copyist.*

3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

James Jones

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 7, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

W H Thompson

(358c) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

James Jones

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 7, 1864.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Feb. 16/66. at Memphis, Tenn.

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. H. Thompson
Copyist.

(358c)

J | 3 N Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

James Jones

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Feby 28, 1866.

Deserted:

When Feby 16, 1866.

Where Fort Pickering

Arrested:

When ----------, 186 .

Where ----------

Remarks: Due U S for Ord & Q. M. Stores & Clothing

Book mark: ----------

Shaughan

Copyist.

(851)

L. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Jones.

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct 1864. On daily duty, Eng. Dept.

Dec. 1865: Absent in Military Prison since Dec 6/65:

Feb. 1866. Loss, Feb. 16/66, Memphis, Tenn. by desertion.

Book mark:

J. Baker
Copyist.

(546)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Jones

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Feb. 16/66 at Memphis, Tenn.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Thompson

(361) Copyist.

Nos. 2, 3 & 8 Cells Hall Ave's.

Prisoner's | Offence

PAID NUMBERS.

1	6 / 3 9 1 6	16
2	6 / 3 9 2 3 5	17
3	6 / 3 9 3 4 5	18
4	6 / 3 9 4 5 1	19
5	6 / 3 9 5 5 7	30
6	6 / 3 9 6 9 7	31
7	6 / 4 / 1 5 1	32
8	6 1 1 1 3 —	33
9	2 1 1 1 9 6 8	34
10	4 0 3 3 6 1 9 6	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		
21		
22		
23		48
24		49
25		

Remarks: [illegible]

Fine Paid: [illegible]

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Jones

....., Co. E, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes; blk hair blk

Where born Panola Miss

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 31/63

Where Ft Pickering

By whom Lt Kappner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died April 22/64 at Natl Marine Hospl of disease. Final Statements sent Mar 24/65 by Order of Maj J. E. Williams Comdg Regt

Geo Lilly
Copyist.

(338g)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Jones

....., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk ; hair blk

Where born Tarola Miss

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 31, 1863.

Where Ft Pickering

By whom A. G. Kappner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Regt Hospl
Augt 22/64. Final Statements
forwarded to A. G. O. Mar 24/65

Copyist.

(383a)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Jones

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jt. Parkerson, Tenn, July 31, 1863

Muster-in to date July 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.*

Where Jt. Parkerson, Tenn *

Period the war years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Laurens

(3566)

Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Jones

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 31 to Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickens *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jerry Jones

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Jones

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 186 3*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lawrence

Copyist.

(358c)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Jones

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863*

Where Mt. Pleasant*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Examined

Copyist.

(358c)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Jones

Pvt. Co. A, 2d Batt'n, 1" Reg't Tenn. Col. H, A*
~~, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.~~

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3" Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art.

* Corrected by J.N.V. Dec. 14, 1875.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lawrence

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Jones

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31., 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died in Regt Hospital Apl 22. Drum. Lost one Cap Pouch Gun Sling wiper and Scabbard $1.32

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358c) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Jones.

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Apr. 1864. (2 U. S. Cold H. Artg.) Died
Apr. 22, Regtl. Hosp.

Book mark:

(546)

J. Baker
Copyist.

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Jones,

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis T., Apl. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Deld in Regt.,

Haskell, Tenn. Apl. 20/64

V. 231, P. 19, 76.

Book mark: Deed Apl. 22/64

E.B. V. 11, P. 474

(361) Copyist.

Jones, Jerry,

Pvt, Co. E, 3 U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Cambridge Corpus.

FINAL STATEMENT

of

Private Jesse Jones

Co. [illegible] Regt't of [illegible]

Late [illegible]

Last paid to [illegible]

Rec'd [illegible]

Rhode Island 12th Infty

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer or Soldier who may be discharged previous to the expiration of his term of service, that he may, at [illegible] apply for [illegible] &c., [illegible] the soldier will present to the Mustering officer [illegible] the soldier is entitled, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster rendered on it. The discharge is to be given [illegible] Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher a duplicate certificate.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, [illegible] will certify to that fact on the back of both [illegible] also to the time he has pay due for having [illegible] horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his [illegible] should be taken up by the officer [illegible] endorsed with a [illegible] exhibit a [illegible] pay in his [illegible] deductions or in [illegible] It will [illegible] who will [illegible] account as the [illegible] rendered. The descriptive list [illegible] The object of this is, that the remaining [illegible] account may be settled upon the receipt of [illegible] and the Allowances that may not appear on [illegible] from the last pay day's descriptive list is incomplete. [illegible] back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, bedding, [illegible] other miscellaneous charges, should appear [illegible] "Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the U. [illegible] Service, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Application for the Soldier and Descendants must be [illegible] the Regiment in which the discharge, [illegible] description [illegible] the date, enlistment, [illegible] the Adjutant General's Office.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for discharged volunteers and [illegible] simply "Pay" for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or [illegible] descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with [illegible] duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington.

RECEIVED, Apr 20 1865 ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

October 15, 1875.

The death of Jerry Jones, Pvte., Co. E, 3d Reg't U. S. Colored Artly. Ky. is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For Mch. & Apl., 1864, Apl. 22, 1864.

Company Muster-out Roll.

Apl. 20, 1864.

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

Apl. 22, 1864.

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 166

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For ....., 186 , ..., 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

Apl. 22, 1864.

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

Noted Ref. Apl. 22, 1864 is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Out Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thos. M. Vincent

E.B. 11/47.

Assistant Adjutant General.

Noted H.M. See letter to 2d Aud Dec. 3, 1875.

I certify, on honor, that Jerry Jones a Private of Captain [illegible] Company (E) of the 5th Regiment of [illegible] VOLUNTEERS, of the State of [illegible], born in Tennessee, State of [illegible], aged 20 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Blk complexion, Blue eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Fort Pickering, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Fort Pickering, on the 31st day of July, 186 3, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by [illegible], at [illegible], on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of [illegible], at [illegible], on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and [illegible] with his Company in the [illegible] to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Expiration of Term of Service April 22nd 1864

The said Jerry Jones was last paid by Paymaster Maj McClintock to include the 29th day of February, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $44.00 dollars, since the 31st day of July, 186 3, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States [illegible] dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of [illegible], or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, [illegible] dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: Stoppages April Roll 1864 Loans Sick Pinch Gun Lining Wiper & Haversack Cost $1.82 [illegible] dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to [illegible]; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the [illegible], 186 .

He is indebted to [illegible], SUTLER, [illegible] dollars.

He is indebted to [illegible], LAUNDRESS, [illegible] dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickering, Tenn., this 24th day of March, 1865.

[illegible]
1st Lieut. 3d U.S. Colored Artillery
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Co _____, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 1 2 7 1 6 0	26	
2	4 3 1 5 1 1 4 0	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: _____

See [illegible]

2 | 2 Ned | U.S.C.T

John Jones

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Hvy Roll dated

Hdqrs. Draft Rendezvous, Mo, March 9, 1865

Where born Vir.

Age 20 years; occupation Farmer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Feb. 25, 1865.

Where St. Louis

Period 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $100

Bounty due $100

Where credited Monroe Co. 9th Dist. Mo.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Substitute

Book mark:

Not taken upon rolls of regt.

Horgan

(340) Copyist.

3 M. a.

| | | U.S.C.T.

John Jones

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of U.S. Substitutes (Col'd) forwarded to Memphis, Tenn. Roll dated St. Louis Mo., Feb 25, 1865.

Where born Virginia

Age 20 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 25., 1865.

Where enlisted St. Louis. Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Feb. 25, 1865.

Where mustered in St. Louis.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $29 77/100

Date of first muster Feb. 25, 1865.

Company to which assigned ____

Remarks: 1st Enlistment. Substitute for James H Delaney. Enrolled in Monroe Co 9th Dist. Mo.

Book mark : ____

Rec'd Fish

(356m) Copyist.

Co. C, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Colvin, Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6123021	26	
2	6137823	27	
3	6139754	28	
4	6138116	29	
5	613830 9	30	
6	6138921 0	31	
7	9114271	32	
8	9111842	33	
9	4315362	34	
10	40736197	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark [illegible]

Signed [illegible]

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Jones

----------, Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes; blk hair blk

Where born Illinois

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 18/64

Where Alton Ills

By whom Capt Abbott; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute. Discharged from Genl Hospl Memphis Tenn May 31/65 by Order of Maj Genl C.C. Washburn.

Wm D Kelly
Convict.

(338a)

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John Jones

, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes; blk hair blk

Where born Illinois

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 18/64

Where Alton

By whom Capt Abbott; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute Discharged from Genl Hospl Memphis Tenn May 31/65 by Order of Genl Lo. Lo. Washburne

Copyist.

(3380)

3 Ky Art

J | | USCT

John Jones

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a detachment of U S Substitutes for draft in Mc forwarded by the Prov Mar 12 Dist Ill Roll dated Allen Ill, Oct 3, 1864.

Where born Ill

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Allen Ill

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Oct 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Allen Ill

Bounty paid $ No 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 32 30/100

Date of first muster Oct 29 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Principal John Bell Drafted Oct 18/64 S D 341

Book mark:

Allsworth

(356m) Copyist.

L | 3 H.A. | U.S.C.T

John Jones

Appears with rank of ____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H.A. Roll dated

Springfield, Ill., Nov. 2, 1864

Where born Illinois

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Oct. 29, 1864

Where Altn

Period 1 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited 12 Dist - Ill.

Company to which assigned ____

Remarks: Substitute - Co. D.

Book mark: ____

Morgan

(340) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John Jones

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Substitute

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Hammer

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John Jones

Private, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

Substitute

.....

.....

.....

.....

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

D. P. Nubler

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John Jones.

Private, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where ..... *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks : .....

Substitute

Slop for Knapsack $2.14

.....

.....

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

D O'Neill

(358c) *Copyist.*

| | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John Jones

Private, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Substitute
Discharged on account of disability
1st May, 1865

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Discharged May 27/65
Convt

D. P. Nebeker

(358c) *Copyist.*

JAN. 12 1891
6138309
E.R.V. vol. II. p. 369.

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Jones.

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mar. 1865. Absent sick, Regtl. Hosp.

May 1865. Discharged, on certificate of disability, May 16, Memphis, Tenn.

Book mark:

J. Baker
Copyist.

(546)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Jones

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn. Apl 30, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to May 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100 ; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 ; due $.....100

Remarks: Discht. Thus Serv.
for Dis. May 31/65 at
Memphis, Tenn. Pass
Struk. Given.

Book mark: Dischgd. May 27/65 E.B.T. 11
P. 369.

W. H. Thompson

(361) *Corrist.*

Jones John

Pvt. Co. D, 3" Reg't M. A. C. H. A.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service 2	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

D 34

17.
duplx

No. _____

John Jones

Enlisted at Alden Ills

As Substitute for

John Bell

On the 29th *day of* Oct, 1864.

By

Geo Abbott

John C Detrich

W. C. Pierce

Board of Enrollment,

12th *Dist. of* Ills

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Alton

I, John Jones born in the State of Illinois, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John Bell, Esq., of Washington Co Ills Sub Dist No 34

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the twenty ninth day of October, 1864; and having thus agreed with said John Bell, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this twenty ninth day of October 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE YEARS,~~ one year unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Alton Ills

this 29th day of Oct. 1864.

BEFORE Geo Abbott

Capt & Pro Mar

12th Dist Ills

John X Jones

Mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John Bell Who was drafted in Sub Dist No 34 Washmgton Co Ills Oct 18th 64, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blk eyes, blk hair, blk complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Geo Abbott Capt

Provost Marshal.

John E. Detrick

Commissioner of Board.

Wm C. Pierce

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 12th *Dist. of* Illinois

10 34 J.

No. _____

John Jones

Enlisted at Alton Ills

As Substitute for

John Bell

On the 29th *day of* Oct, 1864

By

Geo Abbett

John E Detrich

W C Pierce

Board of Enrollment,

12th *Dist. of* Illinois

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Alton

I, John Jones born in the State of Illinois, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John Bell, Esq., of Washington Co Ills Sub Dist No 34

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the twenty ninth day of October, 1864; and having thus agreed with said John Bell I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this twenty ninth day of October, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ one year unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Alton Ills

this 29th day of Oct 1864.

BEFORE Geo Abbott Capt

Capt & Pro Mar

12th Dist Ills

John his X Jones mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John Bell Who Was Co Ills Oct 18th, drafted in Sub Dist No 34 Washington, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blk eyes, blk hair, blk complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Geo Abbott Capt

Provost Marshal.

John E. Detrick

Commissioner of Board.

M. D. Pierce

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 12th *Dist. of* Illinois

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Jones desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for ~~THREE YEARS~~ one year, ***Do declare,*** That I am Eighteen years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three years.~~ one year

GIVEN at Alton Ills

the 29th day of October 1864

WITNESS:

J. L. Patterson

John his ✕ Jones
mark

No. 84

John Jones

Enlisted at Alton Ills

As Substitute for

John Bull

On the 29th day of Oct., 1864.

By

Geo Allen

John Bull

Mt Olive, Macoupin Co Ills

Board of Enrollment,

12th Dist. of Illinois.

John James

disch. fm. Ser.

HEAD-QUARTERS DISTRICT WEST TENNESSEE.

Memphis Tenn., May 27 1865

COMMANDING OFFICER,

2d U.S. Col'd Artly

I have the honor to inform you that Private

John James Company D

of your Regiment, was discharged the service of the United States, this day, on Surgeon's Certificate of Disability, by command of Major General C. C. WASHBURN.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant,

Assistant Adjutant General.

John Jones
D

disch fm. Serv

3347
7367
10.71.4

Webster U. S. General Hospital,

Memphis, Tenn. May 27 1865

CAPTAIN Commanding Co. "G" Reg't 3d U.S. Col'd Inf'y

Sir: Pvt John Jones

of your Company is this day discharged from United States service by reason of Surgeon's Certificate of disability.

Paul A. Jessup.

SURGEON U. S. A. AND CHIEF OF GENERAL HOSPITALS.

Asst Surg U.S.V. in Charge

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

May 19, 1875.

The Discharge of John Jones,
Pvte, Co. D, 3d Reg't U. S.
Colored Inft'y, Ky., is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For May and June, 1865, May 31, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.
May 31, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.
....., 186

Company Morning Reports.
....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.
....., 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
May 27, 1865,

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
....., 186

Regimental Return.
For May, 1865, May 16, 1865,

Regimental Quarterly Returns.
....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.
....., 186

By Surgeon General.
(.....) ....., 186

May 27, 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Rolls will be amended accordingly.

Thos M. Vincent
Assistant Adjutant General.

C.B. 11/369. Noted 76 M. See letter to 2d Auditor June 19. 1875.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

Notel on copy: H.

J-B-2-D-K-S-1865-
J536

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

John Jones
a Private Co. D
Third Reg't of Kentucky Art'y

Office asst Surgeon U.S.
Memphis Tenn
May 26th 1865.

Approved: attention is respectfully invited to the enclosed certificate of disability which shows that the Enlistment of this man was a fraud upon the government.

P. J. Dunn
Surgeon USA
Asst Surgeon

Head-Quarters Dist. West Tennessee,

Memphis Tenn., May 26 1865.

TO BE DISCHARGED,

By Order of Maj. Gen. C. C. Washburn.

R. Murphy
Asst. Adjutant General.

DISCHARGED in pursuance of instructions received from Maj. Gen. Geo. H. Thomas, commanding Dept. Cumberland.

Dist. Ky.

RECEIVED
JUN 5
GEN'LS OFFICE

sional opinion of the cause of origin of the disability." In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given to the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

June 12 1865

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

D-B-2-D-K-J-1865-

J 536 B 57 Dis

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

John Jones

a Private Co. D

Third Reg't of Kilpatrick's Art'lery

Office Asst Surgeons

Memphis Tenn

May 26 1865.

Respectfully attention is respectfully invited to the enclosed certificate of disability which show that the enlistment of this man was procured upon the government

P. J. Dunn

Surgeon and Asst Surgeon

Head-Quarters Dist. West Tennessee,

Memphis Tenn., May 26 1865.

TO BE DISCHARGED,

BY ORDER OF MAJ. GEN. C. C. WASHBURN.

Maj. & Asst. Adjutant General.

DISCHARGED in pursuance of instructions received from Maj. Gen. Geo. H. Thomas, commanding Dept. Cumberland.

RECEIVED JUN 29 1865 ADJT GEN'S OFFICE

Capt.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

John Jones, Private, of Captain O. H. Walker Company, (D) of the 3d Regiment of United States Colored Art'lery was enlisted by Capt Abbot of the ____ Regiment of at Alton Ill on the 18th day of October, 1864, to serve one years; he was born in ____ in the State of Illinois, is 18 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes Blk hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* because of Psoriasis (congenital); under age, being only sixteen years of age; and Tubercular Consumption. Disability existed prior to enlistment.

STATION: Webster Gen'l Hosp't Memphis Tenn

DATE: May 23d 1865

Jose A Prieto
1st Asst Surg U.S.A.
~~Commanding Company.~~

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said John Jones of Captain O H Walker Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Congenital Psoriasis covering entire body; Phthisis Pulmonalis, both lungs infiltrated with Miliary Tubercles; under age. Is only sixteen years old. Disability existed prior to Enlistment. Is not fit for transfer to Veteran Reserve Corps.

Sam'l S. Jessop.
Asst Surgeon. U.S.V.
in chief Webster Hosp.
Memphis Tenn

DISCHARGED, this 27th day of May 186 5, at Memphis Tenn

D J D Imrie
Surgeon U.S. Army
Commanding the Post
U.S. Gen'l Hosp Memphis

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

Town ____ *County* ____ *State* ____

*See Note 1 on the back of this.

†See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.]

[DUPLICATES.]

U.S. Col'd Tr. Ass'y.

Issued C.	Finished C.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6 1 4 0 5 7	26
2 6 1 3 9 3 6	27
3 6 1 3 9 8 3 8	28
4 6 1 3 9 2 3 4	29
5 6 1 9 0 0 1 2	30
6 6 1 4 0 1 5 6	31
7 6 1 4 0 9 0 1	32
8 6 1 2 9 1 9 6	33
9 6 1 4 0 7 1 9	34
10 6 1 4 0 6 5 8	35
11 6 1 4 0 7 7 5	36
12 6 1 4 0 8 8 9	37
13 6 1 4 1 0 3 6	38
14 9 1 1 3 5 5	39
15 9 1 1 9 7 4	40
16 4 0 7 3 6 1 8 9	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Jones

, Co. E, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes; blk hair blk

Where born Murry Co Tenn

Occupation Carpenter

ENLISTMENT.

When June 20/64

Where Ft Pickering

By whom Lt Kappner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted from Ft Pickering Jan 6/65, returned Sep 26/65

Copyist.

(338g)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John Jones

....., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes blk ; hair blk

Where born Murray Co Penn

Occupation Carpenter

ENLISTMENT.

When June 20, 1864.

Where Ft Pickering

By whom A. G. Kappner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted from Ft Pickering Jan 6/65 returned Sept 26/65 Mustered out April 30/66

(383*a*)

Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John James

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 20, 1864.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Jones

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 (1 Reg. Tenn. H.A.A.D.) Reg't. Roll dated

Ft. Pickering Tenn., June 28, 1864.

Where born Murray Co. Tenn.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Carpenter

When enlisted June 20, 1864.

Where enlisted Ft. Pickering

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Lt.; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in June 28, 1864.

Where mustered in Memphis Tenn

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Joined as Recruits

Book mark:

Harris

(339) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Jones

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31., 186 3.*

Where Fort Pickering*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached in Regt'l Band since July 21. order of Lt Col. J. P. Harper Comd'g Regt.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358c) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Jones

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 20, 1864.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 dollar of pay by sentence Fd Officers ct. Gen orders No 29 Hd Qrs 3d U. S. C. Art'y D.C.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358c) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Jones

Priv., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31, 1864 to Feb. 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 20, 1864.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted from Ft. Pickering Jan. 5. Stop for Knapsack, Haversack, canteen, and Gt. Cb Straps, $3.30, also One Dollar of his pay by Field Officers' Orders

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Humphries

(358c) Copyist.

JAN. 13 6140156 ☆1891☆

Court of G. O. No. 29, Hd. qrs.
3 U. S. C. A. Hy.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Jones

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 20, 1864.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached in Regt Band since July 21. order of Lt. Col A. P. Harper Comdg Regt.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

John Jones

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Jany 31, 1865.

Deserted:

When Jany 6, 1865.

Where Ft Pickering Tenn.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

S Vaughan

Copyist.

(851)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Jones,

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct. 31, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 20, 1864.*

Where Ft. Pickering, *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Returned from Desertion Sep. 20/65.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

P'Pool,

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Jones,

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct. 31, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 20, 1864.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached in Regtl. Band Since Oct. 6/65. Deserted Jan. 6/65. Returned Sept. 20/65. Released to duty with his Co. with the loss of all pay and (over),

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

P'Pool, Copyist.

(358c)

JAN. 13

6140658

☆1891☆

while absent. by S.O.
No. 248. Hd. Qrs. D.W.S.
dated Oct. 21/65.

J | 37th Maty | U.S.C.T.

John Jones

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd 7th Maty

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Sept 30, 186 5.

Deserted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Joined from desertion Sept 26/65;

Book mark: .....

Shaughan

Copyist.

(851)

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Jones.

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30. to Dec. 31., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 20, 1864.*

Where Fort Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached in Regt.
Band since Oct. 4/65,
Deserted June 6/65.
Returned to Co. Sept. 26/65.
Restored to duty with loss of all pay and
allowances by S.O. No. 248. Hdqrs.
D. W. T. dated Oct. 2/65.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Jones.

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 20, 1864.*

Where Ft. Pickering T.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached in Regt. Band, since Oct. 6/65

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Jones. ×

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June 1864. Gain, May 28, Ft. Pickering. Enlisted.
July to Dec. 1864. Absent, detld in Regtl. Band since July 21/64, order Lt. Col. J. P. Harper.
Jan. 1865. Deserted from Band Jan 6/65.
Sept. 1865. Gain from desertion Sept. 26/65, Ft. Pickering.
Oct. 1865 to Mar. 1866. Absent, detld in Regtl. Band since Oct. 6/65.

× Name appears also as Henry Jones.

Book mark:

(546)

J. Baker
Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Jones.

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis T., Apl. 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl. 20, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 10 26/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(361) Corpl.

Jones John

Pvt., Co. E, 3rd Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion /	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
Trial & C 2	

John Jones
&
Buena

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

June 12, 1875,

Mr. Ellerbrook Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of John Jones Pvte, Co. E,

3 **Reg't** U. S. C. Arty (Hy)

M. R. Sept and Oct 1865. Deserted. Jan 6. 65 Restored to duty with loss of pay S.O. 248 Hdqrs. Dist. Oct 2

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

In H.

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. of Dist'd Commande

June 23d, 1875

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of John Jones Private, Co. "E",

3d **Reg't** U. S. C. A. (Hy)

Hdqrs Dist of West Tennessee, Memphis Tenn.,
Oct. 2/65 — Special Orders, No. 248 —
Par 1 — "At the request of his Company Commander, Private John Jones, Company "E" 3d U. S. C. Art. (Hy) is restored to duty with his Company with loss of pay and allowances while absent."
By Order of Bvt Maj. Genl. J. E. Smith

C. A. G. Morning Reports Co. "E" date of Janry 6/65, report: "Private John Jones absent without leave from Band." Same Book date of September 27/65, reports: — "Private John Jones from Desertion."

John Jones,

Co E. 3rd S.C.A.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

June 12, 1875.

Mr Ellerbrook W.D. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of John Jones Pvte, Co. E,
3 Reg't U.S.C. Arty's (Hy.)
Trial, sentence &c.
M.R. Nov & Dec 1864 Absent Stop & 1. Day sentence
F.O.C. G.O. 29 Hd Qrs 3d U.S.C.A.

Respectfully,
W. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
Sw H.L.

Adjutant General's Office,

Division Dist'd Commande
June 17th, 1875.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Jone Jones Private, Co. "E",
3d Reg't U.S.C. Hy. Art.
Hdqrs 3d U.S.C. Art. Hy., Fort Pickering, Penn., Dec. 20, 1864 —
General Orders No 29 — Par 4 —
Charge: — "Absence without leave from his Quarters"
Sentence: — "To forfeit $1.00 of his monthly pay."
"Appd" By Order of Col. D. G. Kappner,

C.A.S.

11-105-IRB-C-1865.

#655 B. 1146. F.P. 1865.

Head Quarters 3d. W.S.C. Arty Reg
Fort Pickering Tenn January 4th 1865.

Williams J. E. Major
Comdg. 3d W.S.C. Arty Reg.

Requests assistance to re
cover Private John Jones C&E.
3d W S C. Arty Reg. Who deserted
last year and has enlisted
in 5th W.S.C. Arty Regt at Vicks
burg Miss.

John Jones.
Pri C.

Rel. to Desertion.

Head Quarters Fort Pickering July 6th 1865
Respectfully returned
with reference to the re-
marks from Head Qrs
Post & Dist of Memphis
By Order of Col W S Turner
Lieut & A.A.A.G

615. F.P. C and M B. 1865

Headqrs Fort Pickering
Memphis Tenn July 1st 1865

Respectfully forwarded & recommended.

J. J. Kappner
Col 3d W.S.C. Arty Reg
Comdg Fort & Forces attached

624 F.P. C and M B 1865
Head Quarters
Post & Defences
Memphis Tenn July 5th 1865

Respectfully returned
for description and
such other facts as
may appear necessary
relating or identifying
this case.

By Command of
Brig Gen Chetlain
Chas E. Brown
A.A.A.G

Head Quarters Fort Pickering July 6th 1865
Respectfully returned
with reference to the re-
marks from Head Qrs
Post & Dist of Memphis
By Order of Col W S Turner
Lieut & A.A.A.G

R. L. B. 128.

Head Quarters 3rd Col'd Artillery (hvy)
Fort Pickering Memphis Tenn Aug 29. 1865

Brt Brig Gen'l. H. C. Morgan
Asst Adjt Gen'l Dist of West Tennessee
Memphis Tenn

General:

I have the honor, to bring the following facts to your notice:

John Jones, a Private of Company C of this Regiment and second leader of the Brass Band deserted his command last year and I have received information, that he has enlisted in the 5th U.S. Col'd Artillery (hvy) at Vicksburg Miss.

I would respectfully request your assistance in recovering this man, who is valuable as a musician.

It is not likely, that he enlisted there under his real name, and if necessary I could easily furnish one of the men of this Regiment, who could identify him.

I have the honor, to be
General
Very Respectfully
Your obt Svt
J. E. Williams
Major comdg the Regiment

491 — B. 116 — 1865. (3rd)

Fort Pocterings Tenn.
October 5th 1865.

1st Lieut. James. H. Read
3d U. S. C. Arty. Hy. "L"
Comdg. Company &

Respectfully Recd. Prest.
John Jones be detailed
in Regt'l Brass Band

See Special Orders
No 65 Head Quarters
3 U. S. C. Art'y (Heavy)
dated Oct. 6th 1865

John Jones.
P. C.

musel.

Rec'd Head Quarters 3 U. S. C. Art'y (Heavy) Oct. 5th 1865

Fort Pickering Tenn.
October 5th 1865

Lieut. J. Dwyer
adjt. 3d U. S. C. A. Hy
Lieutenant,

Private John Jones, of this Company, having been restored to his Company for duty with the loss of all pay & allowances during his absence, By S.O. No 248. Hd Qrs. Dist. of West Tenn, Dated Oct. 2d/65.

I would respectfully request if it is the desire of the Comd.g Officer of the Regt that he be mustered in the Brass Band, that an order be issued detaching him from his Company.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Servt
James Dwyer
1st Lieut. 3d U. S. C. A. H.
Comdg Company "E"

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Inbarter

Received
D. 9th - 10/3/32

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John Henry Jones

....., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Fayetteville N. C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 26 / 64

Where Memphis

By whom E. P. Baker; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Regt

Hosp Ft. Pickering

May 18 / 64

Harmon

Copyist.

(338g)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Henry Jones

....., Co. K, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Fayetteville N.C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 26/64

Where Memphis

By whom E.P. Baker; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Did not Regt

Hosp. Ft Pickering

May 18/64

Harmon

Copyist.

(338g)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Henry Jones

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols forwarded

(Reg. Tenn. H.A.A.D.)

for the 3 Reg't. Roll dated

Ft. P. Memphis Tenn. Feby 27, 1864

Where born Fayetteville, N. C.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feby 26, 1864.

Where enlisted Memphis Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

C H Harris

Copyist.

(339)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John H. Jones

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 26, 1864.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Co'ld Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. Murray

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John H. Jones

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 26, 1864.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Regtl Hospl Ft Pickering Since Mar. 31, 1864

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J Murray

(368c) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John H. Jones

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 26, 1864.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Murray

(358c) *Copyist.*

L. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John H. Jones.

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mar. & Apr. 1864. (2 U.S. Cold H. Art'y.)
Absent sick in Regt. Hosp.,
Ft. Pickering, Tenn., since
Mar. 31/64.

May, 1864. (2 U.S. Cold H. Art'y.)
Died in Regt. Hosp. Ft. Pickering, May 18/64.

Book mark:

J. H. Baker
Copyist.

(546)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John H. Jones

pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Ft. Pickering Memphis Tenn, Apr 20, 186 6.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to Feb 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died Mch 18/64.

Book mark: PY3 P169 68-Y229.P99 76

Sowers

Copyist.

(361)

Jones, John H.

Pri., Co. K, 3 U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Capt John W. Jones Co K

3rd Reg't of U.S.C. Art'y (Vols)

VOLUNTEERS.

Died May 18th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates, on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

AUG 15 1864 ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE

Lenty

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 15th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that John H Jones a Private of Captain Edward P Baker's Company (K) of the 2 Regiment of U.S. Col'd Artly Hy VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in Fayetteville, State of North Carolina, aged 18 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at ....., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt G.A. Williams C.M. 16 Army Corps, at Memphis Tenn, on the 27th day of February, 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Reg. till the 18th day of May 1864 ~~to the present date,~~ is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

.....

The said Private John H Jones was last paid by Paymaster Maj Mundinhall to include the 29th day of February, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Thirty five $\frac{0}{100}$ dollars, since the 26th day of Feb 1864 Date of Enlistment 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz:

He left no effects

..... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ~~~~~, SUTLER, ~~~~~ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ~~~~~, LAUNDRESS, ~~~~~ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickering Memphis Tenn, this 7th day of July, 1864.

Edward P Baker

Capt 2d U.S. Col'd Artly Hy

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.

Co. D, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Name	Brown.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6125556	26	
2	6138680	27	
3	6138831	28	
4	9111279	29	
5	9111539	30	
6	40716199	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also S S Unlocated;

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Joshua Jones

_____, Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes; blk hair blk

Where born Desota Co Miss

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 6/65

Where Memphis Tenn

By whom Capt Reeves; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transf'd from Co F 8 U.S.C. Inf

(338*a*)

Copyist

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Jones

, Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes; blk hair blk

Where born Desoto Miss

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 6/65

Where Memphis Tenn

By whom Capt Reese; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks Transf'd from C.F. U.S.C.T. Jan 1/66. Mustered out to date April 30/66

Wm. A. Hilly
Copyist

(338g)

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Jones.

Ch', Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. F, 88 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

Roll dated Memphis T. Jan. 1, 1864.

When enlisted Feb. 6, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Feb. 6, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kelly.

(342) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Joshua Jones

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 6, 1865.*

Where Memphis, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Trans'd. from 88 U.S.C.T. Jany 1st/66.

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. D. Thompson

Copyist.

(358c)

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Jones.

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan. 1866. Gain Jan. 1/66, Memphis, Tenn. By transfer from 88th U. S. C. T.

Book mark:

(546)

S. T. Baker
Copyist.

| 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Jones

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 10 43/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 200 00/100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

W. H. Thompson

(361) *Copyist.*

Jones James.

Co F., 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 1 4 1 3 9 7	26	
2	6 1 4 1 4 6 3	27	
3	6 1 4 1 4 6 4	28	
4	6 1 2 8 7 4 1	29	
5	6 1 4 3 4 3 8	30	
6	9 1 1 2 2 3 6	31	
7	9 1 1 2 4 3 3 1	32	
8	4 0 7 3 6 2 0 0	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17.		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 1

See also

3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Junius Jones

....., Co. F....., 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born Yellowbusha, Miss.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 31/63.

Where F't. Pickering

By whom D. D. Kaffner; term 3d. Year ~~y'rs.~~

Remarks: M. D. Aug. 31/63 at F't Pickering, by Capt. Williams. Deserted Sep. 7/63.

C. E. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(338g)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Junius Jones

....., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Yellowbusha, Miss.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 31/63

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom Col. Karpner; term War y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Aug. 31/63 at Ft. Pickering, by Capt. Williams U. S. A.

Deserted Sep. 7, 1863.

C. E. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(338g)

J | 3d Cavy | U.S.C.T.

Junius Jones

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd 1st Regt Mass Cavy Vol

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Oct 31, 1863.

Deserted:

When Oct 7, 1863.

Where Mt Pleasant

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(851)

Copyist.

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jarmin Jones

Pri., Co. F., 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Ft Pickering Tenn, Aug 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When aug 31, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn *

Period War years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Barbosi

Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Jones

Pri Co. F, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When aug 31, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period War years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Ft. Pick-
ering oct. 7, 1863

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barlow

Copyist.

(358c)

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jones Junius

Pri. Co. F, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When aug 31, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period War years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Ft. Pickering Oct. 7th, 1863.

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barlow

(358c) Copyist.

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Junius Jones.

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct. 1863. (1 Tenn. H. Arty. a. D.) Deserted Oct. 7, Ft. Pickering.

Book mark :

(546)

J. Baker
Copyist.

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jones

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn., Apr. 30, 186 6

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted from military prison Sept 7, 63

Book mark: .....

S H Jones

Copyist.

Co. C, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Name.	Remarks.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Larkin Jones

....., Co. E, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years height 5 feet 10½ inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes; blk hair blk

Where born Orange N.C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 31/63

Where Ft Pickering

By whom Lt Rappner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died Nov 18" of disease in Regtl Hospl. Final Statements sent Mar 24/65 by Order of Maj J. E. Williams Comdg Regt

Copyist.

(338a)

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Larkin Jones

....., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 10½ inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Orange N.C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 31, 1863.

Where Jeff C. Pickering

By whom D. G. Kelsey; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Regt Hosp Nov 17/63
Final Statement forwarded
To A.G.O. Mar 24/65

(383a)

Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Larkin Jones

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Ft Pickering Tenn July 31, 186 3.

Muster-in to date July 31, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 186 3.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn *

Period the war years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Returned

(3564) Copyrid.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Larkin Jones

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 31 to Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 186 3*

Where Ft Pickens *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Laurence

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Larkin Jones

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 186 3.*

Where Ft Perkins *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Examined

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Larkin Jones

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 186 3*

Where Mt. Pleasant *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent /

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Died in Regt Hospl Nov 15 of disease

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Examined

(358c) *Copyist.*

A. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lurkin Jones

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov. 1863. (1 Tenn. H. Arty, A. N.)
Died Nov. 19/63, Ft. Pickering.

Book mark:

(546)

J. Baker
Copyist.

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Larkin Jones.

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tn., Apl. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1863 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in Regt. Hospl. Nov. 15/63.

Book mark: V. 231, P. 20, 76.

(361) Copyist.

Jones, Larkin

Pri, Co. E, 3 Regt. U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

V

FINAL STATEMENT

V

OF

Lt Kingsbury's Co. Pioneers
Company "E"
2d Regt of Md. Vol. Infty
Last 7th Inf. Md. Vol. Infty. A.D.
Last 2d Md. Vol. Infty. Veteran
VOLUNTEERS.

April 15th 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
April 21st 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED
APR 22
SEALS OFFICE

V

I certify, on honor, that Larkin Jones a Private of Captain W. H. Sears Company (E) of the 3d Regiment of Ky. Cav. Vols VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Orangeburg, State of N. C., aged 21 years; 5 feet 10½ inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Fort Peckering, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Fort Duffield, on the 31st day of July, 186 3 (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 3d Ky. Cav. to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Dis. in Mil. Dept. Ky. Order of Feb. 10 Nov. 16 1863.

The said Larkin Jones was last paid by Paymaster Maj. W. W. Walker to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the ~~present~~ date of discharge; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 42 12/100 dollars, since the 31st day of July, 186 3 when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Duffield, Ky. this 31st day of March, 1865.

James G. McBee
1st Lieut. 3d Ky. Cav.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

DUPLICATE TO BE RETAINED BY COMMANDING OFFICER.

Co. 42, S U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Assets.	Barrels.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 1 2 6 6 4	26	
2	6 1 3 0 3 4 3	27	
3	6 1 3 0 5 5 7	28	
4	6 1 3 0 7 4 5	29	
5	6 1 3 0 8 6 2	30	
6	6 1 3 1 0 1 2	31	
7	6 1 3 1 2 2 5	32	
8	6 1 3 1 7 8 5	33	
9	9 1 1 0 0 6 6	34	
10	4 0 7 3 6 2 0 1	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Cash Book:

SALESM

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Jones

_____, Co. A, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 2½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 13, 1864

Where Fort Pickering, Tenn.

By whom Capt. Johnston; term three years.

Remarks: Died in Reg't. Hosp. June 19/65 of Disease. Final Papers forwarded immediately

P. Clark

Copyist.

(338g)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Jones

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 13, 1864.*

Where Ft. Buckering, Tenn.*

Period War ~~years~~.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Talcomer

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Jones

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols, forwarded

for the 3d Reg't Reg. Tenn. H.A. 2d,) Roll dated

Memphis Tenn Aug 1, 1864

Where born Virginia

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted July 13, 1864

Where enlisted Ft. Pickering Tenn.

For what period enlisted The War years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 2½ in.

When mustered in Aug 1, 1864

Where mustered in Memphis

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Recruited at Ft. Pickering Tenn. July 13th 1864

Book mark:

Harris

(339) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Jones

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 13, 1864.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period War ~~years.~~*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Falconer

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Jones

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 13, 1864.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period War. ~~years.~~*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Falconer

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Jones

Pvt, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 13, 1864.*

Where H. Pickering Penn *

Period War ~~years.~~ *

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ivey

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Jones

Pri., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 13, 1864.*

Where H. Pickering Penn*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Avery

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Jones

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 13, 1864.*

Where H. Pickering Penn *

Period War years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Died of Disease June 11, 65. in Rest. Hosp. Fort Pickering, Penn. Cutters 9/c. $400.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Copyist.

F. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Jones.

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1864. Gain July 13/64, Ft. Pickering, Tenn. Joined Co.

Oct. 1864. On duty, Fatigue on Island.

June, 1865. Died of disease June 11/65, Ft. Pickering, Tenn.

Book mark:

H Baker
Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Jones

Pvt., Co. A., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn., Apl 30, 186 .

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100 ; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 ; due $.....100

Remarks: Died of disease in Regtl

Hospl. H. Pickering Tenn.

June 11. 1865

Book mark: V.150.050.73

Murray

(361) Copyist.

ves, Lewis

a, 3 U.S.C.H.A. Regt

2 Enclosures.

	Descriptive Lists
rds	Final Statements /
for Discharge	Furloughs
s	Med. Des. Lists
ates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

o Hosp'l	Furlough
eet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
	Misc. Information
	Pay or Clothing
ffects /	Personal Reports
	Rank
om Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
om Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Capt Lewis Jones

Co. "A" 3d Reg't of U.S.C. Art (Hy.)

VOLUNTEERS.

Died June 11th 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
June 30. 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Lewis Jones a Private of Captain J. B. Johnston's Company (A) of the 9th Regiment of U.S.C.A. Hy, VOLUNTEERS, of the ~~State of~~ U.S., born in ....., State of Tennessee, aged 22 years; 5 feet 2½ inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at ....., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , (~~or~~ was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. G. A. Williams, at Memphis, on the Thirteenth day of July, 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of The War: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in said Regiment to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Died in Regimental Hosp. June 11th/64.

The said Pvt Lewis Jones was last paid by Paymaster Maj' Mayburn to include the 28th day of February, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Ninety two & 60/100 dollars, since the 13th day of July, 1864, when his clothing account was ~~last settled~~ Opened. He has received from the United States ..... 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: One Screw driver 25 One Wiper 20 45

Total 43/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to J. L. Sample, SUTLER, Four 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Ft Pickering Memphis Ten this 11th day of June, 1865.

Joseph Marion
1st Lieutenant
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Pvt Lewis Jones

Late of Company 'A'

3d *Reg't of* U.S.C.d Art'y

Volunteers, who died at Ft Pickering Tenn

on the 11th *day of* June 1865.

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE-RECEIVED-JUN 23 1871

Inventory of the effects of Lewis Jones late a Private of Captain J. B. Johnston's Company "A" of the Third Regiment of U.S.C.T. Hvy Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Recruit at Ft Pickering in the State of Tennessee on the 13th day of July 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of August 1864, at Memphis Tenn in Company A, 2d Regiment of U.S.C.T. Hvy Volunteers, to serve ~~years or~~ during the war; he was born in ..... in the State of Tennessee; he was 22 years of age, 5 feet 9½ inches high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at Ft Pickering Tenn on the 11th day of June 1865, by reason of Disease

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money. Specie ..... $

Notes ..... $

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Lewis Jones, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ..... at ..... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(Duplicates.)

Joseph Marion
1st Lieutenant
Commanding the Company.

Station: Ft Pickering Tenn

Date: June 11th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

2c 28, 8 U.S.Cav. Art'y.

District.	Company.

CARD NUMBERS.

	26
	27
	28
6 1 6 2 6 6 2	29
6 1 6 2 6 3 6	30
6 1 6 2 8 0 6	31
6 1 6 2 8 7 8	32
6 1 6 2 9 3 2	33
6 1 6 2 9 8 8	34
6 1 6 3 0 6 1	35
6 1 6 3 1 6 2	36
6 1 6 3 2 3 8	37
6 1 6 3 3 2 2	38
6 1 6 3 4 0 0	39
6 1 6 3 6 1 2	40
6 1 2 9 3 6 2	41
6 1 6 3 8 2 0	42
1 1 3 3 3 3	43
4 6 7 8 6 2 0 2	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Sec 28 :

Sec 29 :

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Matt Jones

....., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Fayette Co Tenn.

Occupation Boatman

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 22/63

Where Memphis Tenn.

By whom Col Kaufman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl.

Deserted Feb 11/66

Harmon

Copyist.

(338g)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Matt Jones

Pvt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 25 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

*☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

E G Richardson

Copyrid.

(3566)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Matt Jones

Pvt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 22 to 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C T Richardson

(858c) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Matt Jones

Pvt....., Co. M, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

†This organization subsequently became Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

E. J. Richardson

(858c) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Matt Jones

Pvt, Co. M, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 186 3.*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E J Richardson

Copyist.

(358c)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Matt Jones

Pvt, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E J Richardson

(357*d*) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Matt Jones.

Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22d, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn*;

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine

(357*d*) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Matt Jones,

Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22d, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for 1 Haversack 67¢

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine

(357d) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Matt Jones.

Corp., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22d, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Stopped by sentence of Military Commission as per Genl Orders No 20 Hd Qrs. Ft Pickering, Tenn. Oct 27

(over)

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine

(357d) *Copyist.*

JAN. 13 ☆1881☆ 6152922

Dec. 13th 1864, $3.60 -
From Priv. to Corp. Dec 1st/64
Due U. S. for 1 Hoversack
67?

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Matt Jones

Corp., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22d, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Stopped by sentence of Military Commission, as per Genl Orders No 27 Hd Qrs Fort Pickering Tenn.

(over)

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine

Copyist.

(357d)

JAN. 13 6152988 ☆1891☆

Dec 13th 1864.—
From Prov. to Corp. Dept
1864. Due U. S. for
1 Haversack 95¢

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Matt Jones

Corp, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Talbuth

(358*d*) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Wm H. Jones

Corp., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 1863*

Where Memphis Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Talbott

(358*d*) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Wm H Jones

Org, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 1863*

Where Memphis Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tarrett

(358*d*) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Matt Jones

Corp, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 1865.*

Where Memphis Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for 1 wiper 20.S.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Talbott

(358*d*) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Matt. Jones

Corpl, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 22, 1863.*

Where Memphis, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for Gun wiper 20 c. Stopd $20. By sentence G. C. M. O. 37 Hd Qrs. 3d D. & A. Key Dec. 27, 1865

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shull

(357 d) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Watt Jones

Corporal, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 22, 1863.*

Where Memphis, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Deserted Feb. 11, 1866

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shull

(357d) *Copyist.*

J | 3 V Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Matt Jones

Corpl, Co M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd V Arty

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Feby 28, 1866.

Deserted:

When Feby 14, 1866

Where Fort Pickery

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Stanghan

(851) Copyist.

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Math Jones.

Pvt., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feb. 1866. Deserted Feb. 11/66, Ft. Pickering, Tenn.

Book mark:

(546)

H Baker
Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Matt Jones

Corpl, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn., Apl. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100 ; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 ; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted Feb. 11 "66

Book mark: .....

Shull

(361) *Copyist.*

Jones Matt.

Pvt. Co. M, 3" Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Jones Mc alt

Pat. Mc 2d Lt. J. Co. Artly. Ky

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

April 21, 1876

Mc. R. Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Matt. Jones Pvt., Co "M",
3d Reg't U.S.C. Art. (Hy) by copy of order -

Muster Roll for Nov & Dec 1864 "Stopped by sentence of military Commission per G.O. No. 27, Dec 13 1864 $3.00"

Respectfully,

I. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
P. M.

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. of Disc'td Commands
May 2, 1876

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Matt Jones Pvt, Co. "M,"
3d Reg't U.S.C. Art. (Hy)

Hdqrs 3d U.S.C. Art. (Hy.) Fort Pickering, Tenn.,
Dec. 15, 1864 — G.O. No. 27 — Par. 1 — "In accordance with the proceedings of a Military Commission, convened at Fort Pickering, Tenn., pursuant to Special Orders No. 55, Hdqrs 3d U.S.C. Art. (Hy.) current series, on the 6th day of Dec. 1864 and approved by Brig. Genl. Buckland Comd'g Dist. of Memphis, Dec. 8 — 1864, the following stoppages against enlisted men of this Regiment are hereby made for Straggling and Plundering in the State of Arkansas on or about the 15th of September, 1864."

C. A. G.

(over)

" Mate Jones Co. "M" — $3.60 "

The stoppages of pay will be made by the respective Company Commanders on the next Muster and Pay-Rolls.

By order of Lt. Col. J. P. Harper
(Sgd.) Jno. Dunfee
Lieut. & Adjt.

Jones
Pt. Meade
3. Inf. Ky. Vols.

Jones Mc att

Pat. Mc 3 M.f. Le Artly. Sty

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,
April 27, 1876

Mex. Re Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Matt Jones, Sgt., Co. "M",
3d "Reg't U.S. Col'd Artly. (Hy.) copy of order re
Muster Roll for Nov. & Dec. 1865 "Stopped
$10 by sentence G.C.M. convened by S.O. No. 39 Hd. Qrs
3d Mily. Div. 27. 1865."

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
S. F. Hatton

Adjutant General's Office,

Dis. of Dist'd Commands
May 2, 1876.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Matts Jones Pvt, Co. "M",
3d Reg't Regt. U.S.C. Art. Hty.
Hdqrs. 3d U.S.C. Art. (Hty.) Fort Pickering, Tenn., Dec. 27/65
G.O. No. 39 — Par. 14 — Charge:— "Absence without leave"
Plea:— "Guilty" — Sentence:— "To forfeit $10.00
of one months pay, proper."
By order of Col. D.G. Kapkner
(Sgd.) J. Durfee, 1st Lieut.
and Actg Adjt.

C.A.G.

[illegible] U.S.C.V.R.I. Art's.

[illegible]

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	26	
2	[illegible]	27	
3	[illegible]	28	
4	[illegible]	29	
5	[illegible]	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Date filed: [illegible]

Serial No. [illegible]

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Miles Jones

....., Co. M, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Fulton Co Tenn.

Occupation Porter

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 18/65

Where Memphis Tenn.

By whom Maj Wiley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transfd from 88 U.S.

C. Inf Jany 1/66.

Norman

Copyist.

(338g)

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Miles Jones.

Pri., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. A, 88 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

Roll dated Memphis Tenn. Jan. 1, 1866.

When enlisted Jan. 18, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Feb 7, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kelly,

(342) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Miles Jones

Pvt., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 18, 1866.*

Where Memphis, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Transferred from 88 U.S.C.I.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shull

(357d) *Copyist.*

L. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Miles Jones.

Pvt., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan. 1866. Gain Jan. 1/66, Fort Pickering, Tenn. Transf'd from 88 U. S. C. Inf.

Book mark:

(546)

H Baker
Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Miles Jones

Priv., Co. M., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn., Apl. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl. 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 2 94/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ ~~200~~ + 100

Remarks: Stopped for Ordnance Stores last 88 ¢

+ Soon Rolls

Book mark: .....

S Hall

(361) Copyist.

GOLD NUMBERS.

1	1 6 3 6 6 4	26	
2	1 6 3 6 6 7	27	
3	1 6 3 6 7 0	28	
4	1 6 3 6 7 4	29	
5	1 6 3 6 7 5	30	
6	1 6 3 6 8 5	31	
7	1 6 3 6 8 0	32	
8	1 6 3 6 8 6	33	
9	1 6 3 6 8 5	34	
10	1 6 3 6 8 4	35	
11	1 6 3 6 8 3	36	
12	1 6 3 6 8 2	37	
13	1 6 3 6 8 1	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

8795044-R090

5.1.2.1.31 Formen,

St 22/1838 Rud. 49 D

Imbarter

Ey

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Monroe Jones

, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years height 5 feet 8 3/4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Louisia Co Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 25/64

Where Memphis Tenn.

By whom Capt Burns; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Patton

Copyist.

(338*a*)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jones

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 (Reg. Tenn. H. A. U.S.) Reg't. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn Aug 26, 1864

Where born Louisa Co. Va.

Age 32 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 25, 1864.

Where enlisted Memphis Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 8 3/4 in.

When mustered in Aug 26, 1864

Where mustered in Memphis Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

(339) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

J Munroe Jones,

Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 25th, 1864.*

Where Memphis Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine

(357d) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Monroe Jones

Pvt., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 25th, 1864.*

Where Memphis Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine

(357*d*) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Munroe Jones

Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 25th, 1864.*

Where Memphis Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine

Copyist.

(357*d*)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Monroe Jones.

Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When c Aug 25th, 1864.*

Where c Memphis Tenn*;

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine

(357*d*) *Copyist.*

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Munroe Jones

Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 25, 1864*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: due U. S. for 1 Haver-sack, 67, & 1 Canteen, 45, $1.12,

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Talbott

(358*d*) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Munroe Jones

Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 25, 1864*

Where Memphis Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for 1 Haversack, 1 Pr. Canteen Straps 1 wiper. 20. $1.32,

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Talbott

(358d) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Monroe Jones

Pvt., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 25, 1864*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: One U.S. for 1 Hoover sack, 6 I. 1. Canteen & Sling 1 Wiper 2d, 1 Gun Sling 25.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Talbott

(358d) *Copyist.*

D | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Munroe Jones

Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 25, 1864.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for 1 Gun Sling 25, 91

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Talbott

(358*d*) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Memory Jones

Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 25, 1864.*

Where Memphis, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for Gunsling 25 ¢

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shull

(357*d*) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Munroe James

Pvt., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 25, 1864.*

Where Memphis, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Stuart

Copyist.

(357d)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Monroe Jones

Priv., Co. M., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 15 55/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: There was an error on the last muster Rolls in regard to this mans Bounty, no Bounty having been paid previous to the last muster

Book mark:

S. Shull

Copyist.

(361)

Co. E, 8 U.S. (Col'd) H. Art'y.

Corporal [illegible]

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 1 6 5 1 3 1	16	
2	6 1 3 6 2 3 5	17	
3	6 1 2 6 3 4 8	18	
4	6 1 3 6 4 6 3	19	
5	6 1 3 6 5 6 9	20	
6	6 1 5 6 6 6 6	21	
7	6 1 3 6 7 6 7	22	
8	6 1 3 6 8 3 8	23	
9	6 1 3 6 9 9 2 5	24	
10	6 1 4 0 0 1 4	25	
11	6 1 4 0 0 1 6	26	
12	6 1 4 0 2 5 0	27	
13	6 1 4 0 3 0 3	28	
14	6 1 4 0 5 3 0	29	
15	6 1 4 0 6 5 4	30	
16	6 1 4 0 7 7 0	31	
17	6 1 4 0 8 8 6	32	
18	6 1 4 1 0 2 3	33	
19	6 1 1 2 1 7	34	
20	4 0 7 3 6 2 0 6	35	
21		36	
22		37	
23		38	
24		39	
25		40	
		41	
		42	
		43	
		44	
		45	
		46	
		47	
		48	
		49	
		50	

Sent to [illegible]

Sent from [illegible]

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Montgomery Jones

....., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes; blk hair blk

Where born Pensola Miss

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 31st/63

Where Ft Pickering

By whom Lt Rappner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Copyist.

(338*a*)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Montgomery Jones

....., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Panola Miss

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 31, 1863.

Where Ft Pickering

By whom Lt Kappner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out April 30/66

Wm Dahly

Convict.

(383g)

G | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Montgomery Jones

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Ft. Pickering Tenn July 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn *

Period three years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Examined

(3566) Copyist.

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Montgomery Jones

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 31 to Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Laura

Copyist.

(358c)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Montgomery Jones

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 186 3.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lawrence

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Montgomery Jones

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863*

Where Ft Pickens Fla*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Laura

Copyist.

(358c)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Montgomery Jones

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Batt'n, E, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863*

Where Ft Pickering*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* Corrected by J.H.T., Dec. 14, 1895.

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Laurence

Copyist.

(358c)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Montgomery Jones

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch 31 Apt., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31., 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Regtl Hosp. since Apl 3.

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

(358c)

| | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Montgomery Jones

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Montgomery James

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson
Copyist.

(358c)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Montgomery Jones

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21., 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Montgomery Jones

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31. to Dec 31., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31., 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Montgomery Jones

Priv., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31, 1864 to Feb. 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Haversack, 67 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Humphries

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Montgomery Jones

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Humphries

(358c) *Copyist.*

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Montgomery Jones,

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jul. 31, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

P'Pool,

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Montgomery Jones

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to Aug. 31, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Humphries

(358c) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Montgomery Jones,

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct. 31, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jul. 31, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

P Pool,

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Montgomery Jones,

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30. to Dec. 31., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31., 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Montgomery Jones.

Pvt ....., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

.....!

(358c) *Copyist.*

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Montgomery Jones.

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Apr. 1864. (2 U.S. Col'd H. Arty.)
Absent sick in Regt. Hosp.,
since Apr. 8.

Book mark:

(546)

J. T. Baker
Copyist.

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Montgomery Jones.

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis T., Apl 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 24, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 31 86/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(361) Copyist.

[illegible] 8 U.S.Cav'y & U.S. Art'y.

[illegible]

CARD NUMBERS.

1 [illegible] 2 / 0 / 4	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

[illegible]

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Oliver Jones

....., Co. 3, ... Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. F, 2d Regt. U.S.C.L.A.,

Roll dated Memphis Tenn. Jan. 1 1866.

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Period for which enlisted ..... years.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Not taken up on roll of

3 U.S.C.H.A.

Book mark: Det. muster roll for

(over.)

Kelley.

(342) *Copyist.*

JAN. 12
6127674
☆1891☆

May & June /64 – Muster-
Out Roll on file, filed
with Co. F. 2d U.S.C., A.

Co. F, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Arty.

[illegible]	[illegible]

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6 1 3 0 6 4 7	26
2 6 1 3 0 5 6 4	27
3 6 1 3 0 5 8 1	28
4 6 1 3 0 0 2 8	29
5 6 1 3 0 1 0 3	30
6 6 1 3 0 1 9 4	31
7 6 1 3 0 2 8 7	32
8 6 1 3 0 3 7 6	33
9 6 1 3 0 4 1 6 4	34
10 6 1 3 0 5 5 8	35
11 6 1 3 0 6 5 6	36
12 6 1 3 0 8 1 3	37
13 6 1 3 0 0 9 6 4	38
14 6 1 3 1 1 6 1	39
15 6 1 3 1 3 5 2	40
16 6 1 3 1 7 5 4	41
17 6 1 2 [illegible] 6	42
18 [illegible]	43
19 [illegible] 12-1888	44
20 [illegible] 6207	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	

[illegible] 12 13-19 - Apr 5 P.M.

Bring also

2 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Jones

....., Co. A, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Ground

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born Memphis, Tenn.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 5, 1863

Where Memphis, Tenn.

By whom D. H. Koffman; term ~~3~~ three y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged from Hospital June 10th by order of the War Dept.

Returned

Copyist.

(338*g*)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter James

Musician Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn., June 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn.*

Period The War, years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

*☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: 37433 = 15 = 88

A. B. Rowland

(3556) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Jones

Musician, Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 5 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5 —, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

A. W. Rowland

(358c)

Copyrighted.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Jones

Mus. C., Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 3, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period the War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H W Rowland

(358c) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Jones

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period The War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. A. Stewart

(358c)

Copyrid.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Jones

Muse, Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn *

Period The War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyrid.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter James

Muse, Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.,*

Period Three years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyrict.

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Jones

Musn., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 6, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period War ~~years.~~*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Falconer

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Jones

Mus.n, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period War ~~years.~~*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Talassee

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Jones

Musician, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period War. ~~years.~~*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Falconer

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Jones

Mus'n., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 6, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Penn.*

Period War, ~~years.~~*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Falconer

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Jones

Musn, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 3, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period War. ~~years.~~*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Falconer

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Jones

Musician, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Penn *

Period War ~~years.~~*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ivey

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Jones

Musician, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Avery

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Jones

Pri., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where H. Pickering Penn.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: In Gen'l. Hosp. Mus. phis Penn.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Jones

Pvt, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where H. Pickering Penn *

Period War years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out at Gen Hosp Memphis Tenn. June 30, 65. Pr. Telegram from War Dept.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Jones

Mus, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Pvt

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1864 On duty as drummer
at Regt Hd Qrs
Aug 1864. On duty at Regtl Hd Qrs
as Fifer.
Apr & May 1865 Absent on detchd
serv. as Regtl Mail carrier since
Apr 6/65 (Pvt)
June 1865. Absent in Gen Hosp
Memphis, Tenn since June 16/65
July 1865 Discharged June 30/65 Memphis
Tenn. Gen Hosp per order
War Dept:

Book mark:

(546)

Stowell
Copyist.

J 3d Art | U.S.C.T.

Peter Jones

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn., June 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 30, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 12 72/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

+ Bounty paid $.....100 due $ ~~100~~ 100

Remarks: Mustered out in accordance with instructions in Telegram from War Dept dated May 3rd 1865.

+ As shown on roll

Book mark: 413. 449 - 5433 - 13 - 88

C M Jackson
Copyist.

(348)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Jones

Asst., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn., Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out at Small Pox Hosp Memphis Tenn. June 30. 65. Per G.O. 77 War Dept Series of 1865

Book mark: 413.449 5433 B.1888

Murray

(361) Convict.

J | 3 Kty. Cav. U.S.C.

Peter Jones

....., Co. a, 3 Reg't U.S.C.H. Art'y

NOTATION.

Book mark: 5433 — 73 — 88

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Sept 4, 1888.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate — furnished.

Egan

Copyist.

(476*b*)

No. 6 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Issued	Returned

CARD NUMBERS.

1	0 1 2 6 5 1 5	26	
2	0 1 3 5 4 3 2	27	
3	6 1 3 5 5 4 8	28	
4	6 1 3 5 7 7 4	29	
5	6 1 3 6 7 6 4	30	
6	8 1 1 0 8 4 9	31	
7	8 1 1 0 8 0 4	32	
8	8 1 1 1 4 3	33	
9	4 0 7 3 6 2 0 8	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 2 13 8 1 - 2 3 4 5

Date 1870

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Jones

, Co. C, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Maryland, Miss.

Occupation Lab.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 1, 1864.

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom Lt. Hepburn ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustd by Capt Williams
USA. Sept 7/64
Died Jany 22/65 at Regt.
Hosp. Final Papers sent Jany
23/65.

Clark

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

2 | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Peter Jones

....., Co. C, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Dark hair Dark

Where born Marshall Co. Miss.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 1 1864

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom Capt. Kappen; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustd Sept. 7/64, Died Jany. 22/65 at Regt. Hosp. Final Papers sent Jany. 23/65.

B Adams

(338g) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Jones

....., Co. L, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 2½ inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes; blk hair blk

Where born Miss

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When .....

Where .....

By whom .....; term ..... y'rs.

Remarks: .....

(338*g*)

Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Jones

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 (Reg. Tenn. H.A.D.) Regt Roll dated

Memphis Tenn Sept 7, 1864

Where born Mississippi

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864

Where enlisted Ft. Pickering

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Sept 7, 1864

Where mustered in Memphis Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Joined as Recruits

Book mark:

Harris

(339) Copyist.

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Jones

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1 Sept, 1864.*

Where Ft. Pickering*

Period ..... years.* The war.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Hathaway

(358c) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Jones

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1 Sept., 1864.*

Where Ft. Richardson *

Period 1 years.* the War.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Jones

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1864.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Regt. Hosp. Jan 21. 1865, final Statements and Inventory of effects forwarded. Jan 23/65

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mauley

(358c) *Copyist.*

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Jones.

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept. 1864. Gain, Sept. 1/64. Fort Pickering. Enlisted by Lt. Boutley. Mustered to date Sept. 1/64.

June, 1865. Died at Regtl. Hosp., Ft. Pickering, Jan. 22/65.

Book mark:

(546)

J. Baker
Copyist.

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Jones

Pvt., Co. ——, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn. Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ——, 186 .

Last paid to ——, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ —— 100

Due soldier $ —— 100 ; due U. S. $ —— 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ —— 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ —— 100

Bounty paid $ —— 100 ; due $ —— 100

Remarks: Died Jan. 23, '65

Book mark: Died Jan. 21/65
-over-

C. Williams,

(361) *Corrist.*

JAN. 12
6136764
☆1891☆

E.B.U. / / P.G.H.S.

Jones. Peter.

Pri, Co. 6, 3 U.S.C.H.A. Regt

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

April 17, 1875,

The Death of Peter Jones

Pvte, Co. "C", 3 Reg't U. S.

Colored Artly, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll

For Jan'y & July, 1865, Jan 21, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.

Jan 23, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.

Jany 22, 1865

Company Morning Reports.

Jan 21, 1865

Soldier's Final Statement.

Jan 22, 1865

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For Jan, 1865, Jan 23, 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

Jan 22, 1865

Regimental Descriptive Book.

Jan 22, 1865

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

Jany 21, 186[illegible], is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Out Roll will be amended accordingly,

Thos M. Vincent

Assistant Adjutant General.

E B. 11/345

Noted Hdk

Noted on Reg'r,

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pvte. Peter Jones

3rd Reg't of Ind'l Artly

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Jany 22nd 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE-RECEIVED-JAN 31 1865

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Feby 1st 1866
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Co. Peter Jones

3d Reg't of Md Vol Inf

VOLUNTEERS.

Dud Jany 22nd 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

RECEIVED AUDITOR'S OFFICE JAN 31 1866

Corrs

I certify, on honor, that Peter Jones a Private of Captain Lobb Co's Company (E) of the 3 Regiment of W. S. L. A. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ——, born in Marshall Co. State of Mississippi, aged 18 years; 5 feet 5½ inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on ~~its original organization~~ at Ft Pickering Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt Williams U.S.A., at Memphis Tenn on the 7 day of September, 1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of 3 years: and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in said Regiment to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death: January 22, 1865

The said Peter Jones was ~~last~~ paid ~~by Paymaster~~ ~~to include the —— day of ——, 186~~ Enrollment, 1 Sept. 1864 pay due him from ~~that time~~ to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Eighty three — 29/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING.**

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ——, or other authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, ——100 dollars; also, for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to ——100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA CLOTHING** received in kind from —— and for other stoppages, viz:

——, amounting to ——100 dollars;

and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the ——, 186 .

He is indebted to ——, **SUTLER**, ——100 dollars.

He is indebted to ——, **LAUNDRESS**, ——100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Ft Pickering Tenn, this 23 day of Janry, 1865.

A Cobb
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 35.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the invertories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Peter Jones (Private)

Late of Company ——

3 *Reg't of* U.S.A.

Volunteers, who died at Rpt Hosp

on the 21 *day of* January 1865.

Rejt Hd Qrs

Inventory of the effects of Peter Jones late a Private of Captain Thos H Coles's Company C of the 3d Regiment of W.S. Colt Art Hy Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Fort Pickering in the State of Tennessee on the 1st day of September 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Soldier on the 7 day of September 1864, at Memphis Tenn in Company C, 3 Regiment of W.S. Colt Hy Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Marshall Co in the State of Mississippi; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high, Blk complexion, Blue eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Pickering Tenn on the 22d day of January 1865, by reason of Typhoid Pneumonia

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets		Money. Specie	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Peter Jones, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Surgeon and received with him ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

(DUPLICATES.)

Station: Fort Pickering Tenn

Date: January 23 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Commanding the Company.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 1 4 3 4 6	26	3 1 6 0 1 8 6
2	6 1 4 3 5 6	27	
3	6 1 4 3 7 0 1	28	
4	6 1 4 3 8 1 5	29	
5	6 1 4 3 9 2 0	30	
6	6 1 4 4 0 3 6	31	
7	6 1 4 4 1 3 5	32	
8	6 1 4 4 2 1 9	33	
9	6 1 4 4 3 0 9	34	
10	6 1 4 4 4 0 0	35	
11	6 1 4 4 4 8 6	36	
12	6 1 4 4 6 1 3	37	
13	6 1 4 4 7 5 4	38	
14	6 1 4 4 9 4 8	39	
15	6 1 4 5 4 1 8	40	
16	6 1 2 8 3 7 7	41	
17	9 1 1 2 6 2 6	42	
18	4 0 7 3 6 1 0 0	43	
19	3 1 2 9 0 4 3 9	44	
20	3 1 6 0 0 6 4 5	45	
21	3 1 6 0 1 0 1 3	46	
22	3 1 6 0 1 2 6 5	47	
23	3 1 5 9 1 3 0 7	48	
24	2 1 6 0 1 3 0 9	49	
25	3 1 6 0 1 6 6 1	50	

Card Date: _____

Key Date: _____

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Preston Jones

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 38 years height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes; dark hair black

Where born Sparta, Ga.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 6/63

Where Corinth, Miss.

By whom C. P. Baker; term the war ~~y'rs.~~

Remarks: Mustered Aug. 15/63 by Lt. Hoffman at Corinth, Miss. Sent to Jeff. Hosp. Jan. 26/64. Discharged the service of the U.S. May 28/65.

C. E. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(338g)

3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

J. Preston Jones

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Ala. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Corinth, Miss., Aug. 15, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 15, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 6, 1863.

Where Corinth, Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

---

(356) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Preston Jones

Smith, Co. G, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to 31 Aug, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Preston Jones

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Preston Jones

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Copyist.

J | 1 H Arty | Tenn

Preston Jones

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn H Artl

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Webster U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Memphis, Tenn.,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When Feb 28, 1864.

How employed Sick

Last paid by Maj. Reynolds

to Dec 31, 1863.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tenn Cav

(348) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Preston Jones

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Arty.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb'y, 1864.

Present or absent Hospital

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Hospital sick at Webster General Hospital Memphis, Tenn, $2.30 due soldier

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

[illegible] Asst.

J | 114a | Tenn

Preston Jones.

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn 18 art.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Webster U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Memphis, Tenn.,**

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When Feb 27, 1864.

How employed Sick

Last paid by Maj McGrath

to Feb 29, 1864.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Examined

(848) *Copyist.*

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

J Boston Jones

Pvt, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Webster Hosp. Memphis, Tenn.

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

D. Worthington

Copyist.

9 | 1 H. arty | Tenn

Preston Jones

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn H. arty

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Webster U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Memphis, Tenn.,

for May & June, 1864.

Attached to hospital.

When Feb 27, 1864.

How employed Sick

Last paid by Maj. McGrath

to Apl 30, 1864

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Underwood

(842 Copyist.

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Preston Jones

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Gen Hospital

Book mark:

S. W. Williams
Copyist.

2 Batt- / I. A. / Tenn

Preston Jones

Pvt., Co. E-2 Batt. Reg't T. A.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Webster U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Memphis, Tenn.,**

for January, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When Feb 27, 1864.

How employed sick

Last paid by Maj. McGrath

to Apl 30, 1864.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Underwood

(2-63) Copyist.

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Preston Jones

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Genl. Hosp. Since Jan 26" / 1864

Book mark:

L. H. Williams
Copyist.

J. I. Hart Tenn

Preston Jones

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn Hart

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Webster U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Memphis, Tenn.,**

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Attached to hospital:

When Feb 27, 186 4.

How employed Sick

Last paid by Maj. Patrick

to Aug 31, 186 4

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Underwood

(848) *Copyist.*

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Preston Jones

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Genl.
Hosp. since Mar 21st 1864

Book mark:

S. W. Williams
Copyist.

(358)

J | 1 art | Tenn

Creston Jones

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn art

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Webster U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Memphis, Tenn,

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When Feb 27, 1864.

How employed Sick

Last paid by Maj. Patrick

to Aug 31, 1864.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks

Book mark:

J Underwood

(643) Copyist.

3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Preston Jones

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent, sick in Genl Hosp since March 21st 1864

Book mark:

S. H. Williams

Copyist.

(358)

I | 1 Kart | Tenn

Preston Jones

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Tenn H. art

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Webster U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Memphis, Tenn.,

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When Feb 27, 1864.

How employed Sick

Last paid by Maj. T K Osgood

to Dec 31, 1864.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Underwood

(848) Copyist.

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Preston Jones

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Webster Gen'l Hospital since March 21st 1864

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

J | 1 Cold. Hvy | Tenn

Preston Jones

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn C. H. Arty

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Webster U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Memphis, Tenn.,

for Mch & Apl, 186 5.

Attached to hospital:

When Feb 27, 186 4.

How employed Sick

Last paid by Maj. Osgood

to Dec 31, 186 4.

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks :

Book mark :

J Underwood

(8-8) Copyist.

A | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Preston Jones

Pvt ....., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Sick in Webster Gen'l Hospital Memphis Tenn

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Mead

(358) Copyist.

J 34 Art | U.S.C.T.

Preston Jones

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hav

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, May 28, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 28, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since $ 0 00

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out in accordance with instructions in Telegram from the War Dep't dated May 3rd/65 to date from 28th day of May 1865

Book mark:

C M Jackson

(348) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Preston Jones

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Webster Gen'l Hospital Memphis Tenn

Book mark:

Mead

(358) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Preston Jones

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged May 28/65 Disability

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

A. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Preston Jones.

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May to Aug. 1864. Absent sick in Webster Gen Hosp. since Jan. 26/64.

Sept. 1864 to July 1865. Absent sick in Webster Gen. Hosp. Memphis, Tenn. since Mar. 21/64.

Aug. 1865. Dischgd May 28/65, Ft. Pickering.

Book mark:

J. Baker
Copyist.

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Preston Jones

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to May 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ ____ 100 ; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100 ; due $ ____ 100

Remarks: Discharged May 28

65. Disability

Book mark:

Beach

Copyist.

(361)

Co. E, 3 O.V.I. Vol. Inf'y.

Name.	[illegible]

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50

Mbarter

Esq.

4077902 and 77D
D. 2428985 P.O. mm
S-2827868 P.O. Rett

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

J Richard Jones

....., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion dk

Eyes dk; hair dk

Where born Miss

Occupation Servant

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 7, 1864.

Where Avon Ills

By whom Capt Abbott; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out Oct 6/65 expiration of term

Copyist

(383g)

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Jones

....., Co. E, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes; blk hair blk

Where born Miss

Occupation Servt

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 7/64

Where Alton Ills

By whom Capt Abbott; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out of service Oct 6/65 expiration of Term

(338g)

Copyist.

Jo | 3 | MSBI

Richard Jones

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U.S. Colored Substitutes & drafted recruits forwarded for 3 Regt U.S.C. Inf. Roll dated Springfield Ills, Nov 2, 1864.

Where born Miss

Age 18 years; occupation Servant

When enlisted Sept 21, 1864.

Where enlisted Alton

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Oct 7, 1864.

Where mustered in Alton

Bounty paid $ ---- 100; due $ ---- 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ----, 186 ; drawn since $ 30 44/100

Date of first muster ----, 186 .

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Residence when enlisted 12 Dist 29 Sub Dist Ills

Book mark :

G. L. Wells

(356m) Copyist.

3 N.A.

J | USCT

Richard Jones

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U.S. Substitutes for draft & Men forwarded

. Roll dated

Allen Ill, Oct 7, 1864.

Where born Miss

Age 25 years; occupation Servant

Principal When ~~enlisted~~ drafted Sept 21 1864.

Where ~~enlisted~~ drafted Allen Ill

For what period ~~enlisted~~ drafted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 30 44/100

Corrected Service

~~Date of first muster~~ Oct 7, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Principal George Lefferd S D 29-12 Cong Dist Ill

Book mark:

Allen Copy

(356m) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Jones

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31. to Dec 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Drafted Sept 5 for
Reenrolled Oct 16th 64

For M- in, see Co. Muster Roll.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

E. B. Thompson

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Jones

Priv., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31, 1864 to Feb. 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ____, 186 .*

Where ____*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted.
Stop for Haversack,
67 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Humphries

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Jones

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Drafted.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Humphries

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Jones,

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Drafted.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

P'Pool,

Copyist.

(358c)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Jones

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to Aug. 31, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Remarks: Drafted.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Humphreys

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Jones,

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct. 31, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Drafted. Discharged. Mustered out Oct. 6th 65 by reason of expiration of term of service.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

O'Paal,

(358c) *Copyist.*

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Jones.

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov. 1864. Gain, Nov. 10, Ft. Pickering.
Recruit from depot.

Oct. 1865. Discharged - mustered out, expiration of term of service - Oct. 6/65, Memphis.

Book mark:

(546)

J. Baker
Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Jones

....., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tn, Apl 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted, Mustered out by expiration of term, Oct. 6/65. Mustered in Oct. 7/64 at Alton Ills for one year.

Book mark: .....

(361) Copyist.

J | 3 Inf'a. | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Jones

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf'a.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn., Oct 6, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 6, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 13 76/100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of Term of service.

Book mark:

Murray

(349) *Copyist.*

Geo. Eckel.

, Co. E, 32d Reg't Mass.

2 Enclosures.

Cards	Final Statements
tial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
rts. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
riptive Lists	Orders
charge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
listment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

J. 21. dupl

No. ---

Richard Jones

listed at Alton Ills

A Substitute for

Geo. Lufkest

the 7th day of Oct 1864.

By

Geo Abbott

John E. Delsuck

W. C. Pierce

Board of Enrollment.

12th Dist. of Illinois

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Alton

I, Richard Jones born in the State of Mississippi, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Servant Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with George Lippert, Esq., of St Clair County Illinois Sub Dist No 2 9

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Seventh day of October 1864 and having thus agreed with said George Lippert, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Seventh day of October 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America** for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ One year unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA; that I will ~~serve them honestly and faithfully~~ against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Richard his X mark Jones

SWORN and subscribed to, at Alton Ills this 7th day of October 1864 BEFORE Geo Abbott Capt and Pro Mar 12th Dist Ills

We certify on honor, That we have carefully examined the above named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of George Lippert who was, drafted in Sub Dist No 2 St Clair Co Ills Sept 21st, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. The soldier has blk eyes, blk hair, blk complexion; is 5 feet 3 inches high.

Geo Abbott Capt
Provost Marshal.

John E. Detrich
Commissioner of Board.

Wm C. Pierce
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 12th Dist. of Illinois

K

No. ----------

Richard Jones

Listed at Alton Illinois

A Substitute for

George Lofpeel

the 7th day of Oct 1864

By

Geo. Abbott

John E. Delnicki

W. C. Price

Board of Enrollment.

2d Dist. of Illinois

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Alton

I, Richard Jones born in the State of Ills Eighteen years, and by occupation a Sergeant Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with George Lippert Esq., of St Clair Co Ills Sub Dist-4th 29.

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty day of October, 1864 and having thus agreed with said George Lippert, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty day of October 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ one year unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA; that I will serve them ~~honestly and faithfully~~ against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Alton Ills. this 7th day of Oct 1864 BEFORE Geo Abbott Capt-Asst. Provost Marshal 12th Dist- Ills.

Richard his X Jones mark

We certify on honor, That we have carefully examined the above named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of George Lippert 1st Lieut Co Ills Sub Dist 4th 29 drafted in Lt St Clair Co Ills Sub. Dist. 4th 29, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. The soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Geo Abbott Capt
Provost Marshal.

John E. Detrick
Commissioner of Board.

Wm C. Pierce
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 12th *Dist. of* Illinois

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Richard Jones, desiring to ENLIST
in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES,** for ~~THREE YEARS~~ one year, **Do Declare,** That I am
Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court
martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three years.~~ one year.

GIVEN at Alton Illinois
the 7th day of October 1864

WITNESS:
J. W. Custer

Richard his X mark Jones

No. 21.

Richard Jones

Enlisted at Alton Illinois

On the 7th day of Oct 1864

By Capt. Smith

Lieut. Colonel Commanding

Board of Enrollment.

Alton Ill. 2d Dist. of Ill.

A Substitute for

Lieut. Upstreet

J. duplicate

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Richard Jones desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for ~~THREE YEARS~~ one year, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three years~~ one year,

GIVEN at Allen Illinois

the 7th day of October 1864

Witness:

J. W. Chester

Richard his X mark Jones

No. 8

Richard Jones

Enlisted at Allen Illinois

A Substitute for

Lyfield

On the 7th day of Oct 1864

By

Lieut. Col. Lyfield

Commanding

Board of Enrollment.

Dist. of Allen Illinois

CARD NUMBERS.

1363087 Pounds
2351600 Pounds.

Inbarter

Etc,

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Jones

....., Co. K, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Fayette Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 3/63

Where Ft Pickering

By whom J. G. Kapner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transfd from 2d

M.A.C. Light, Jany 1/66

(338a)

Copyist.

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Jones

Pri., Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. F, 2 Reg't U.S.C.L.A.

Roll dated Memphis, Tenn. Jan. 1, 1866.

When enlisted Nov. 3, 1863.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Nov. 23, 1863.

Present or absent ×Present

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reduced from Cpl. to Pvt. by Order of Genl. Ramsey per S.O. 121 Nov. 23. D.W.T. Dec. 23/65 - Reduction to date from Dec. 28/65.

×Inserted by Comp.

Book mark :

Kelly

Copyist.

(842)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Jones

pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 3, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from 2 U S C Arty light Jan 1/66

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jones

Copyist.

(358c)

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Jones.

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan. 1866. Gain, Transf'd from Co. F, 2 U. S. C. Art. Light, Jan. 1/66.

Book mark:

(546)

J. Baker
Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Jones

pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Ft. Pickering Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 10 78/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 22/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Somers

(361) Copyist.

No. 24, 3 U.S. Multiplicity.

Name	Card Record

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48

Card Work:

Examined by

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Jones

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Miss.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 15, 1865.

Where Memphis, Tenn.

By whom Lt. Harwood; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to Co. B 3rd Regt. U.S. Col'd H. Art'y. from 8th Regt. U.S. Col'd Inft. Present July 1/66. Paid to Dec. 31/65.

Roberts

(383a) Copyist.

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Jones

Pvt., Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. K, 88 Reg't U.S.C.T. Infty.

Roll dated Jany 1, 1866.

When enlisted Mar 15, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Mar 15, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. D. Hughes
Copyist.

(342)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Jones

Post, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan't Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 15, 1865.*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Feb 16" 1866

Transferred from 88 U.S.C.I.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 N. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Jones

Corpl, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd N. Arty.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Feby 28, 1866:

Deserted:

When Feby 16, 1866.

Where Memphis Tenn.

Arrested:

When ----------, 186 .

Where ----------

Remarks: Due U S for Cloth and E. & I. 60.

Book mark: ----------

S Haughan

(851) Copyist.

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Jones.

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan. 1866. Gain Jan. 1/66, Memphis, Tenn. Transf'd from 88 U. S. Col'd Inf. to 3 U. S. Col'd Arty, Heavy, per S. O. 163, dated Hdqrs. Mil. Div. of Tenn., Dec. 16/65.

Feb. 1866. Deserted Feb. 16/66.

Book mark:

(546)

J. H. Baker
Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Jones

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ ____ 100 ; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100 ; due $ ____ 100

Remarks: Deserted Feb 16, 1866

Book mark: ____

Bowman

Copyist.

(361)

[illegible] U.S. Coast [illegible]

[illegible] | [illegible]

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6/1306660	26	
2	6/1365765	27	
3	6/1348711	28	
4	6/1349688	29	
5	6/1351023	30	
6	6/1362142	31	
7	6/1353232	32	
8	6/1356423	33	
9	6/1355546	34	
10	6/1357011	35	
11	6/1356488	36	
12	6/1359888	37	
13	6/1361630	38	
14	6/1362449	39	
15	6/1363666	40	
16	6/1364302	41	
17	6/1365682	42	
18	9/1108061	43	
19	9/1108666	44	
20	9/1113302	45	
21	40756191	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Ink Ent:

Sub date

Ref 366529.
089/338. 2nd.
S-1007456 - U.S. Ref.
D. 206350 / Reissue
S- 2201756 0.0%
S- 2201749 0.0%
MS. 1000357
Ag. 1788735

Barker

Etc,

2 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Jones

....., Co. E, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion L Brown

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Richmond, Va.

Occupation Lab.

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 22, 1863.

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom Capt Kaphan ; term three y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into service Dec. 24/63 by Lt Jas Daly USA

Copyist.

(383g)

2 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Jones

....., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Lt. Brown

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Richmond Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 22, 1863.

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom Col. Kappner ; term three yrs

Remarks: Mustd Dec 24/63

Promoted to Corpl. Feby 24/66

Mustd

Copyist.

(3830)

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Jones

_____, Co. C, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes; blk hair blk

Where born Richmond Co Va

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 24/63

Where

By whom Lt. G. Kappner; term Three y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into service Dec 24/63

Copyist.

(338a)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Jones

Pvt., Co. C, ~~1 Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y~~ ~~3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.~~ *

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 186 3.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn*

Period The War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered into service Dec 24/63

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.
*Corrected Mch. 23/95 HEJ

Book mark:

H. E. Arnold

(358c) Copyist.

G | 3 N. Art'y | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Jones

Pvt., Co. ....., 3 (Tenn'a) Reg't U. S. Col'd N. Art'y

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis, Tenn, Dec 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 1863.

Where Fort Pickering, Tenn.

Period ~~years.~~ the war

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Leonard

(337) *Copyist.*

D. | 3 H. Arty. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Jones

Pvt., Co. ....., * 1 Reg't, ~~U. S. Col'd~~ Tenn. ~~H. Arty.~~ Art'y.

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn., Dec 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 1863.

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* Became 3rd Regt. U.S.C. H. Arty.

Book mark:

Kingler

Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Jones

Pri., Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn *

Period the war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sutler a/c $2.30

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c) H. E. Arnold Copyist.

| 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Robert Ford

....., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 186x

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 22 Dec., 1863.*

Where Ft. Richmond *

Period ..... years.* The war.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, ...100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Hathaway

(358d) *Copyist.*

	3 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Robert Sneed

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 22, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering *

Period ____ years.* the War.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due cutler F. B. Wing $2.30.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Hathaway Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Jones

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul. & Aug., 186x.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 22 Dec., 186 3.*

Where Ft. Pickering*

Period ..... years.* The War.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

J. Matthews

(358c) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Jones

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 22 Dec., 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period ..... years.* The War.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Faithfully

(358c) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Jones

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 22 Dec., 1863.*

Where Ft. Richardson *

Period ..... years.* The war

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c) Saturday *Copyist.*

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Jones

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan't Feb., 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 186 3.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn *

Period war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mauley

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Jones

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 186 3.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Manley

(858c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Jones

Cpl, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mackey

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Jones

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Manley

(358c) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Jones

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 186 3.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mauley

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Jones

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 22, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering, Tenn.*

Period three years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. Williams,
Copyist.

(358c)

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Jones

Corp., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 22, 1863*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn*
the war

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from
Pvt. Feb. 20, '66.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. Williams

(358c) *Copyist.*

A. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Jones.

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Apr. 1864. (2 U.S. Col'd H. Arty.) Absent, orderly Regt. Hdqrs.

May, 1864. (3 U.S. Col'd H. Arty.) On duty Regt. Hdqrs.

July 1864 to Apr. 1865 & June, Aug. & Sept. 1865. Absent, detld as Orderly at Regt. Hdqrs.

Oct. 1865. Dy on daily duty with Lt. Atlee.

Nov. 1865. Absent, orderly with Capt. Atlee, A. A. Q. M., since Nov. 4/65.

Book mark:

(546)

H Baker
Copyist.

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Jones

boy, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn Jan 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan. 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 4 49/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

C. Williams, Corpl.

(361)

Jones, Robert

Co. 6, 8 U.S.C.H.A. Regt

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Robert Jones
P.C.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 273.

HEAD-QUARTERS,
DISTRICT OF WEST TENNESSEE
Memphis Tenn. November, 2d, 1865.

[*Extract.*]

* * * *

4 Private Robert Jones, Company "C," 3d U.S colored Artillery (heavy,) is hereby detailed for special duty in the Quartermaster's Department, and will report immediately to Captain S. J. Atlee, A.A.Q.M., for duty.

* * * *

BY ORDER OF BREVET MAJOR GENERAL J. E. SMITH.

W. H. MORGAN,
Brevet Brigadier General and Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Captain & A. A. G.

Comdg Officer Co. "C" 3d Colored Artillery

6th U.S.C.H.A. Art'y.

Regt | Regiment

CASE HOMBERS.

1	6 1 3 9 2 1
2	6 1 3 9 3 3 5
3	6 1 3 9 3 4 5
4	6 1 3 9 4 5 5
5	6 1 3 9 5 5 8
6	6 1 3 9 6 5 5
7	6 1 3 9 7 5 3
8	6 1 3 9 8 4 0
9	6 1 3 9 9 2 6
10	6 1 4 0 0 1 5
11	6 1 4 0 1 1 7
12	6 1 4 0 1 6 0
13	6 1 4 0 3 3 5
14	6 1 4 0 4 8 2
15	6 1 4 0 6 1 4
16	6 1 4 0 7 3 5
17	6 1 4 0 8 3 0
18	6 1 4 0 9 2 8
19	[illegible]
20	[illegible]
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	

Total Men: [illegible]

Total [illegible]

S | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Jones

_____, Co. E, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes; blk hair blk

Where born Richmond Va

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 31/63

Where Ft Pickering

By whom J. G. Rappman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted from ranks
To Corpl Mar 15/65

(Convict)

(338g)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Jones

....., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Richmond Va

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 31', 186 3.

Where Ft Pickering

By whom J G Kappner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corpl Mar 15/65
promoted to Sergt Jan 22/66
Mustered out April 30/66

Geo W Lusk
Copyist.

(383*a*)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Jones

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 25 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Mt. Pulaski Ills, July 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.*

Where Mt. Pulaski Ills *

Period Three years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

Laurence

(3566) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Jones

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 31 to Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Leonard

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Jones

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lawrence

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Jones

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 186 3

Where Ft Pickens Fla *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Examined

Copyist.

(358c)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Jones

Pvt., Co. A, 1 E, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.*

Where Jt. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

Corrected by J.H.V. Dec. 14, 1895.

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Laurens

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Jones

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358c) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Jones

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Jones

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. B. Thompson

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Jones

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31., 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Jones

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson
Copyist.

(358c)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Jones

Priv., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31, 1864 to Feb. 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Humphreys

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Jones.

Corpl., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jul. 31, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from ranks by S.O. No. 23, R.H.Q., Mar. 15/65.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O'Neal,

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Jones

Corp'l, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to Aug. 31, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Ranks by S.O. No. 23 R. H. qrs. Mar. 13, 1865.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Humphreys

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Jones

Corpl., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Ranks to fill original vacancy by S.O. No. 23. Hd. qrs. 3 U.S. & Arty Ky. March 16.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Humphries

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Jones,

Corpl., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct. 31, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jul. 21, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

P'Pool,

Copyist.

(358c)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Jones,

Corpl, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30. to Dec. 31, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Jones.

Sergt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering *

Period 3 years,*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Corpl. Jan. 22. /66.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Jones,

Sgt., Co. E., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis T., Apl. 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl. 20, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 48 33/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Corporal Jan. 22/66.

Book mark: V. 119. P. 316/170

(361) Copyist.

8	3rd	H. Art

Robert Jones

Pvt. Co. E, 3rd Reg't 115 C. Inf.

2 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
Clinical History	Med. Des. Lists
C. M. Charges	Oath
Report of Assignment	Orders
Descriptive Lists	Pris. of War Record
Discharge Certificates	Reports of B. of M. O.
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations
Ex. Preliminary to M. O.	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

(Filed June 22/23 H.)

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1825

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
3RD REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Memphis Tenn May 3d 1866

Said as full

To Whom it may Concern.

Know ye, That Robert Jones a

Sergeant of Captain James H Read

Company, (E,) 3rd Regiment of U S Colored Heavy Infantry

VOLUNTEERS who was enrolled on the 31st day of July

one thousand eight hundred and 63 to serve three years or

during the war, is hereby **Discharged** from the service of the United States,

this 30th day of April, 1866, at Memphis

Tennessee by reason of Surrender Regiment

(No objection to his being re-enlisted is known to exist.*)

Said Robert Jones was born in Richmond

in the State of Va and is 22 years of age,

5 feet 5 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes,

Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Laborer

Given at Memphis Tenn this 30th day of

April 1866.

Born Aug 23 1843 Enlisted Feb 1 1863 Paid

Wm Hall

Capt 8th Regt U S Colored Infty

Commanding the Regt.

* This sentence will be erased *should there be anything in the conduct or physical condition* of the soldier rendering him *unfit for the Army.*

A. G. O. No. 79.

Robert H. Read

Capt. 3rd U. S. C. H. Art.

Comdg Co. E,

BUREAU R. F. & A. L. RECEIVED FEB 5 1866

[Form No. 21.]

Treasury Department,

Second Auditor's Office,

Troy, 1872

Enclosed you will receive a Certificate, No. 587,366, *for* $232.71, *payable to you as* ..... *of* .....
or to your order, by any Paymaster of the U. S Army, being for pay
due You, *a late* Sergt
in Captain ..... *Company* E, 2
Regiment of N.Y.C.H.A., *for services from the* ..... *day*
of ....., 18 , *when* ....., *to the* ..... *day*
of ....., 18 , *time of his* ....., *and*
Bounty allowed by Act July 22/61 & 28/66. & 2 Yrs. Pay.

Discharged.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

E. B. Finch

Second Auditor.

Robert Jones

P. L. Ryan

Mach.

Co E

Cpl. 6th

#32.71 Pay.
C.B.O.D., B.R.F. & A.L., 188
$100.00 Bt. July 28/66
$100.00 Bounty

VOL.

Certificate No. 58866.

Amount $232.71

Claimant Robert Jones.

Late Sgt. Co. E 3 Regt. U.S.C.T.

P.O. Address Memphis Tenn

Attorney Blystone

P.O. Address: Muskingum Co O

RECEIVED SENT
SEP 12 1872
FEB 20

Attorney's fee. 10.00

Advances (see affidavit) $

Notarial fees $ 3.00

Internal Revenue Tax $

PAID Jan 28 1873

Total Expenses $13.00

Balance due Claimant $219.71

Co. (E), 8 U.S. Cav'd & H. Art'y.

Last Roll	Present

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1
2	1 2 5 1 1
3	1 3 2 4 5 2 7
4	1 3 4 6 4 4
5	1 3 4 7 6 1
6	1 3 4 8 7 7
7	1 3 4 9 9 4
8	1 3 5 1 5 7
9	1 3 6 7 6 6
10	1 1 0 6 5 6
11	1 1 0 8 7 2
12	1 1 1 0 6 8
13	4 0 7 3 6 2 14
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	

Book Mark: Co. D. 4th U.S. Cav'y

Sub Allot

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Shakespeare Jones

----------, Co. C----, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Memphis Tenn.

Occupation Lab.

ENLISTMENT.

When June 5, 1863

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom Capt. Lappin; term three yrs.

Remarks: Shot by Guerrillas at Paraphs while going out of Embrasure without leave March 24/64.

Hilands

Copyist.

(338a)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Shakespeare Jones

....., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Memphis, Tenn

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 5, 1863.

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom Col. Karpeus ; term three ~~y'rs.~~

Remarks: Shot & Killed by Sentinel on Parapet March 24/64.

(383o) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Shakespeare Jones

_____, Co. L, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion _____

Eyes; blk hair blk

Where born Memphis Tenn

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 5 63

Where Ft Pickering Tenn

By whom J. G. Kappner; term the war y'rs.

Remarks: shot by Guard March 21/64 died instantly

Copyist.

(338a)

J | 3 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Shakespeare Jones

Pri, Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn, June 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn*

Period Three years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

*☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

H. E. Hand Co.

(3566) Copyist.

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Shakespeare Jones

Pri., Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 5 to June 30 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period the war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

A. Edwards
Copyist.

(358c)

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Shakespeare Jones

Pri., Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1, 186 3.*

Where Fort Pickering *

Period The War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

H. E. Arnold
Copyist.

(358c)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Shakespear Jones

Pri., Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period 3 Year years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :.....

A. E. Smith

Copyist.

(358c)

9 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Shakespear Jones

1 Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y *
Pvt., Co. C, ~~3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.~~

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn.*

Period 3 Years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.
* Corrected Mch 23/95. Hq J

Book mark:

A. E. Arnold
Copyist.

(358c)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Shakespeare James

Pri, Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn.*

Period The War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed a/c A.A.G. 30

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

H. C. Arnold

Copyist.

(358c)

3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Isaac Kershaw Jones

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, ...100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Died May 24/64. CB.VII P.374

Hathaway

Copyist.

(358d)

f. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Shakespeare Jones.

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mar. 1864. On duty, armament repair shop. (2 U.S. Colds H. Artys.)

Book mark:

(546)

J. H. Baker
Copyist.

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Shakespear Louis

Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 30, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died May 24, 65

Book mark: .....

L. Williams, Copyist.

(361)

Jones Shakespears

Pvt, Co. C, 3" Reg't N.S.B.H.A.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 2
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Shakespeare James

Late of Company C

2d Reg't of U S Sharpshooters,

Volunteers, who died at Fort Pickering

on the 4th day of March 1864.

Inventory of the effects of Stephen Davis late a Musician of Captain C. H. Coles Company "C" of the 2d Regiment of W. Tenn Mtd Vols, who was enrolled as a Private at Fort Pickering in the State of Tennessee on the Fifth day of June 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 5th day of June 1863, at Fort Pickering in Company "C", 2d Regiment of U.S. Ky Mtd Volunteers, to serve ~~years or~~ during the war; he was born in Shelby County Tenn in the State of Tennessee; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 4 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Laborer; he died in Fort Pickering ~~by, at~~ on the 4th day of March 1864, by reason of a Chronic Sore Throat & Ulcer

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	1	Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	1
Caps	1	Pairs flannel drawers	1		
Forage caps	0	Pairs cotton drawers	1		
Great coats	0	Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats	1	Cotton shirts	0		
Uniform jackets	0	Pairs boots	0		
Flannel sack coats	1	Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses	0	Pairs socks	1	Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks	1	Blankets	1		
Fatigue overalls	1	Haversacks	0	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(Duplicates.)

D. E. Bellamy
1st Lt
Commanding the Company.

Station: Fort Pickering Tenn

Date: April 4th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

t

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Shakespeare Jones

Co. A Reg't of U. S. Hy Art.
3d U. S. Col. Hvy.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died March 4th 1864.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Dead

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
April 18th 1864.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Shakespeare Jones a Member of Captain C. B. Cole Company (C) of the 2d Regiment of U S Heavy Artl Colored VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tennessee, born in Memphis, State of Tennessee, aged 12 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Fort Pickering, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Fort Pickering, on the 3rd [illegible] day of June, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by John Falvey, at Fort Pickering, on the fifth day of June, 1863 to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of the War: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Regiment to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Shot by a Sentinal While on duty

The said Shakespeare Jones was last paid by Paymaster Major Reynolds to include the 31st day of Dec, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for ~~TRAVELING to place of enrollment~~ and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Nothing $^{00}/_{100}$ dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ——, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ——$^{00}/_{100}$ dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to ——$^{00}/_{100}$ dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from —— and for other stoppages, viz: ——, amounting to ——$^{00}/_{100}$ dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ——, 186 .

He is indebted to ——, SUTLER, ——$^{00}/_{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ——, LAUNDRESS, ——$^{00}/_{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Ft Pickering, this 1st day of April, 1864.

[illegible]

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

For date of death see Surgeon's Certificate

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

April 17, 1875.

The Death of Shakspear Jones.
Pvte., Co. "C", 3 Reg't U. S.
Colored Inf'y (Ky.), is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For Mch. & Apl., 1864, Name not on, 186

Company Muster-out Roll.
Mch. 24, 1864

Company Descriptive Book.
March 24, 1864

Company Morning Reports.
Shot March 21/64 - Date of Death, ~~186~~

Soldier's Final Statement.
Mch. 21, 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
, 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
Mch. 4, 1864

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
, 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
, 186

Regimental Return.
For , 186 , , 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.
Mch. 21, 1864

Regimental Descriptive Book.
Shot March 24, 186

By Surgeon General.
( ) , 186

March 24, 1864 is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thos. M. Vincent
Assistant Adjutant General.

CB 11
Noted Mch. 344.

Noted on Reg'r,

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Ltr May 4th 1875 to 2d Aud
Dec Letter

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pvt. Shakespear Jones.
3d Reg't of U. S. Col'd Inf'y.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died March 21st 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GEN'L'S OFFICE
1865

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Shakespear Jones

3d Reg't of U.S. Col'd Inf'y

VOLUNTEERS.

End March 21st 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D.C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
April 21st 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

APR 20 1865 ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE

I certify, on honor, that Shakespear Jones a Private of Captain C. H. Cole's Company (C) of the Third Regiment of U.S. Col'd Cav. VOLUNTEERS, of the ~~State of~~ United States, born in Memphis, State of Tennessee, aged 19 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Fort Dickerson Tenn and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Fort Dickerson Tenn, on the Fifth day of June, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ~~Enrollment District of the~~ State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in said Regiment to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Was Shot by Sentinel at Parapet-White going out of Earthworks without Leave — March 21st 1864

The said Private Shakespear Jones was last paid by Paymaster Maj' Reynolds to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the ~~present date~~ 21st day of March 1864; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Sixty Six $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars, since the 5th day of June, 1863, when his clothing account was ~~last~~ never settled. He has received from the United States _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Dickerson Tenn, this 4th day of March, 1865.

Allen D Bunn
2d Lieut 6th U.S.C.C.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Shakespear Jones

Late of Company "B"

3rd Reg't of U. S. C. Art'y "Hy."

Volunteers, who died at Ft. Pickering Tenn

on the 21st day of March 1864.

OFFICE-RECEIVED-ADJUTANT GEN'L'S
JUN 23 1871

Inventory of the effects of Shakespear Jones late a Private of Captain Charles H. Cole, Jr. Company "C" of the Third Regiment of U. S. Col'd Artly Vols. Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Fort Pickering Tenn in the State of Tennessee on the Fifth day of June 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the Fifth day of June 1863, at Fort Pickering Tenn in Company "C", 3d Regiment of U. S. C. A'ty Vols. Volunteers, to serve ~~years~~ during the war; he was born in Memphis in the State of Tennessee; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 4 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Laborer; he died in Fort Pickering Tenn, at Fort Pickering Tenn on the 21st day of March 1864, by reason of Was Shot by Sentinel, at the Parapet

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	—	Pairs trowsers	—	Knapsacks	—
Caps	—	Pairs flannel drawers	—		
Forage Caps	—	Pairs cotton drawers	—		
Great coats	—	Flannel shirts	—		
Uniform coats	—	Cotton shirts	—		
Uniform jackets	—	Pairs boots	—		
Flannel sack coats	—	Pairs shoes	—		
Blouses	—	Pairs socks	—		
Stable frocks	—	Blankets	—		
Fatigue overalls	—	Haversacks	—		

Money.		
	Specie	$—
	Notes	$—

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Shakespeare Jones, deceased, ~~and that the effects are in the hands~~ of ~~—~~ at ~~—~~

Left No Effects to be disposed of by a Council of Administration. Having been Entered in His Uniform

(DUPLICATES.)

Allen D Bane
2d Lieut Co C 3d U S C A'ty Vols
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Fort Pickering Tenn

DATE: March 4th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

no. 8 U.S. Coast Art'y.

Corporal Reed Co.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1 4 3 6 6
2	1 4 4 8 2
3	1 4 5 4 0
4	1 4 5 5 6
5	1 4 6 7 2
6	1 4 9 9 0
7	1 5 1 0 4
8	1 5 2 1 4
9	1 5 3 2 4
10	1 5 4 2 8
11	1 5 5 5 0
12	1 5 7 0 2
13	1 5 8 4 9
14	1 5 9 9 9
15	1 3 6 1 3 1
16	1 3 6 2 9 5
17	1 3 6 7 3 5
18	1 1 0 6 5 2
19	1 1 0 8 6 7
20	1 1 1 0 6 0
21	1 6 2 2 6
22	1 6 2 0 7 8
23	
24	
25	

Ord Book: No. Vol. 11 p. 326

Sept 1940

Interior

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Jones

....., Co. C, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; blk hair blk

Where born Brown Co. N.C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 5/63

Where Ft Pickering Tenn

By whom J.G. Kappner; term Three Years.

Remarks:

Copyist.

(338a)

2 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Solmon Jones

....., Co. C, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Craven Co. N.C.

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When June 5, 1863

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom Col. Kaufman; term ~~three years~~

Remarks: Discharged at Gayoso Hosp. on Surg's Cert. Oct. 7/65, by command of Maj. Genl. Stoneman.

Hilarks

(338g) Copyist.

2 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Jones

....., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Grayton Co. N.C.

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When June 1, 1863.

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom Capt Kappen ; term ~~3 yrs.~~

Remarks: Discharged at Gay on a Gen'l Hosp. Oct 7/65 on Surg's Cert. of Disability, by War of Mus. Genl. Stanton

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Solomon

(383*p*) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Jones

Corp, Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 40 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn, June 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn*

Period Three years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

H. E. Hurd

(3566) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Jones

Corp., Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 5 to June 30 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period ~~the war~~ years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c) H. C. Thrall Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Jones

Pri., Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering *

Period the War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

H. E. Arnold

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Jones

Pri., Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period 3 Year years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :.....

(358c) A. E. Smith Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Jones

Pvt., Co. C, ~~3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y~~ 1 Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y *.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn*

Period 3 Years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.
* Corrected Mch 26/93. Hay

Book mark:

H. E. Mundo

(358c) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Jones

Pri., Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn *

Period The War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute $2.30

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

H. E. Arnold

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Solomon Jones

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 186[illegible]

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 5 June, 1863.*

Where Ft. Richmond.*

Period ..... years.* the war.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, ...100

Remarks:.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(3580) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Jones

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering *

Period ..... years.* the War.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Remarks: Due Sutler F. B. Wing $2.15

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c) Copyist.

	3 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 1863.*

Where [illegible]*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

[illegible]

(358c) *Copyist.*

L | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Jones

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 8 June, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period ..... years.* The War.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c) Hathaway Copyist.

L | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jones

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 5 June, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period ..... years.* the war.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 30/100 for Allowance.

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hathaway

(358c) *Copyist.*

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Jones

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Jones

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 3, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $2 30/100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for

advance 2 50

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mauday

(358c) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Jones

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $3 15/100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for rod
marce 2 59 Cartridges
65 C.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mauldy

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Jones

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 3, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop ordnance 2 00
Canteen 65 P.A. Sock 90 P

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mauky

(858c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 Ky Art | USCT

Solomon Jones

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U.S.C.A. Ky

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Webster U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Memphis, Tenn.,

for July & Aug, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When Aug. 26, 1865.

How employed Sick

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100, due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

J Henderson

(848) Copyist.

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Jones

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 3, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged on Surg. Cert. Oct 12, 1865

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Discharged Oct. 9/1866 E.B. V. 11, P 324

Mauley

(358c) *Copyist.*

L. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Jones.

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug. 1864. Absent sick in Regt. Hosp.

Aug. & Sept. 1865. Absent sick in Gen. Hosp. since Aug 28/65.

Oct. 1865. Loss, Oct. 12/65, Memphis, Discharged on Surg. Cert. by order of Maj. Gen. Stoneman, Oct. 7/65.

Book mark:

(546)

J. Baker
Copyist.

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Jones

Pvt., Co. 6, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out

Oct. 7, '65

Book mark: 1497/83 417.631

-over-

L. Williams

Copyist.

(361)

JAN. 12
6136735
☆1891☆

Discharged Oct. 9" '65
E.B.U. 1, P. 334.

Jones, Solomon

Pri, Co. 6, 3 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

June 27, 1875.

The Discharge of Solomon Jones,
Privt, Co. "G", 3 Regt U.S.
Colored Infty (Vols.), is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For Sept 4 Oct, 1865, Oct 12, 1865,

Company Muster-out Roll.
Oct 7, 1865,

Company Descriptive Book.
....., 186

Company Morning Reports.
....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.
....., 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
Oct 9, 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
....., 186

Regimental Return.
For ....., 186 , ..., 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.
....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.
....., 186

By Surgeon General.
(.....) ....., 186

Oct 9, 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M Vincent
Assistant Adjutant General.

C.B. II
Note 334.
H.M.

Noted on Reg^r.

See letter of May 4. 1876. 5 90 Adjt

J.B. 15 D W J 1865

J 535

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

IN THE CASE OF Ref Dis

Solomon Jones

a Private Co. "G"

Third Reg't of Ufd Col Infty

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPT. OF TENNESSEE.

MEMPHIS, TENN. Oct 7 1865.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

BY COMMAND OF MAJ. GENERAL GEORGE STONEMAN.

W. D. Cannon
CAPT. & A. A. G.

Received (A. G. Office) ....., 186 .

RECEIVED OCT 23 1866 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Cert. on file of Co. affs.

OFFICE SURGEON IN CHIEF,
DEPT. WEST TENN.

Memphis, Tenn., October 7 1865.

Approved.

N. H. Voss

SURGEON 3d Mass Cav & Vet
Surgeon in Chief D. W. T,

J. B. 15 D W J 1465

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

J 535

IN THE CASE OF

Solomon Jones

a Private Co. "C"

Third Reg't of Ohio Art'y

within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, opthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his opinion endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Oct 31. 1865.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

OFFICE SURGEON IN CHIEF,
DEPT. WEST TENN.

Memphis, Tenn., October 7 1865.

Approved.

W W Hoon

SURGEON 3d Inf Col Staff Hq
Surgeon in Chief D. W. T.

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPT. OF TENNESSEE.

MEMPHIS, TENN. Oct 7 1865.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

BY COMMAND OF MAJ. GENERAL GEORGE STONEMAN.

W. L. M. Cannon

CAPT. & A. A. G.

Received (A. G. Office) ....., 186 .

Inv A

RECEIVED ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE OCT 23 1866

Cert. on file of Co. offs.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Solomon Jones Private of 1st Lieut G W. Olney Company, (G) of the Third Regiment of United States Colo'd Artillery was enlisted by Col. Kappner of the ____ Regiment of ____ at Fort Pickering Tenn on the Fifth day of June 1863, to serve Three years; he was born in Cranston Co in the State of North Carolina is Forty years of age, Five feet Seven inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a ____ During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty ____ days.* because of Chronic Diarrhoea Loss of left leg. Disability existed previous to Enlistment

STATION: Cayuga Gen Hospital Memphis Tenn
DATE: October 6th 1865

Saml S. Jessup.
Asst Surgeon U.S.A.
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Solomon Jones Private of 1st Lieut Captain G W. Olney Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of † Chronic Diarrhoea Loss of left leg, Disability Existed prior to enlistment. Is not fit for transfer to Veteran Reserve Corps.

Saml S. Jessup.
Asst Surgeon. U.S.A.

DISCHARGED, this Ninth (9) day of October 1865, at Memphis Tennessee

Saml S. Jessup
Asst Surg U.S.A.
Commanding the Reg't.
Cayuga Genl Hospital

The *soldier* desires to be *addressed* at
Town Memphis County Shelby State Tenn.

* See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] (DUPLICATES.)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Jones

....., Co. J....., 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Nashville, Tenn.

Occupation Servant

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 6, 1864.

Where Memphis, Tenn.

By whom D. D. Kaypner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Enlisted in Regt. Aug. 10/64. - Died in Regtl. Hosp. Mar. 12/65, of Disease.

C. E. McLaughlin

(383*a*) *Copyist.*

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Jones

....., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 9, 1864.*

Where Memphis *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Mustered in Aug. 9/64 at Memphis Tenn.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357*d*) *Copyist.*

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Jones

Corp'l, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 3, 1864.*

Where Memphis *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments 100

Remarks: Promoted from the Ranks to Corp. Sept. 1. 1864

* Corrected by Muster Rolls

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d) *Copyist.*

F. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Jones

Corp'l, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 3, 1864.*

Where Memphis Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Promoted from Pri-
vate Sept. 1st. 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. A. Fox

(357*d*) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Steven Jones

Corpl, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 3, 1864*

Where Memphis, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Promoted from
Pvt. Sept 1/64. Bounty
Due $300.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson
Copyist.

(357*d*)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Jones

Corp., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 3, 1864.*

Where Memphis, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Died March 12/65 at Regt. Hosp. Fort Pickering of disease

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: C.V.I.P.F. 13.68

C. F. Thompson

(357d) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Jones,

Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 6, 1864.*

Where Memphis, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Died of disease in Regt Hospt March 12th 1865

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.
Copyist.

(357d)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Jones

Corpl., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 6, 1863.*

Where Memphis, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Died in Regt. Hospt March 12th 1865.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson
Copyist.

(357d)

A | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Jones

Corpl, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ——, 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ —— 100

Due soldier $ —— 100 ; due U. S. $ 19 35/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ —— 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ —— 100

Bounty paid $ —— 100 ; due $ 100/300 100

Remarks: Died Mch. 12/65 at Memphis, Tenn of disease Inventory & final statements Enmarged.

Book mark: V 150 P 81. 73. PV1. P 113. 68

W. S. Thompson

Copyist.

(361)

Jones, Stephen

Corp, Co. I, 3 Regt U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Stephen Jones

Late Reg't of Ohio Volunteers.

Last Paid Mch 12th 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
June 21 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED JUN 29 1865

I certify, on honor, that Steven Jones a Corporal of Captain S. D. Thompson Company (I) of the Third Regiment of Vol called Artly VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in Marshall, State of Tennessee, aged 27 years; 6 feet 9½ inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Servant, having joined the company on its original organization at ....., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt Tibbs, ..., at Memphis Tenn on the 5th day of August, 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Memphis Tennessee to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Died March 12th 1865

The said Steven Jones was last paid by Paymaster Maj Mellett to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Twenty one Dollars 96/100 dollars, since the 6th day of August, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has ~~received~~ Died from the United States Three Hundred ~~00/100~~ dollars ~~advanced~~ BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 1 00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickering Memphis Tenn this First day of April, 1865.

Geo. O. Turner
2d Lieut
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Stephen Jones

Late of Company L

This Reg't of Wisconsin

Volunteers, who died at Old Pickens Louisiana

on the 12 day of March 1865.

Leaves Wisconsin Sept 1st 1864

Hey arty of Act

ADJUTANT GEN'LS RECEIVED JUN 20 1865

Inventory of the effects of Stephen Jones late a Corpl of Captain S B Thompkins Company F of the 1st Regiment of U S Colored Artly Volunteers, who was enrolled as a ..... at ..... in the State of ..... on the ..... day of ..... 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a Recruit on the 6 day of August 1864, at Memphis Tenn in Company F, 1st Regiment of U S Colored Artly Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Marshall in the State of Tennessee; he was 27 years of age, 5 feet 7½ inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Servant; he died ~~in~~ at Fort Pickering Tenn, ~~in~~ at Regt Hospl on the 12th day of March 1865, by reason of Disease

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
~~Hats~~		Pairs trowsers	2	Knapsacks	
~~Caps~~		Pairs flannel drawers			
~~Forage caps~~		Pairs cotton drawers			
~~Great coats~~		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		~~Cotton shirts~~			
~~Uniform jackets~~		~~Pairs boots~~			
~~Flannel sack coats~~		~~Pairs shoes~~			
~~Blouses~~		Pairs socks			
~~Stable frocks~~		Blankets			
~~Fatigue overalls~~		~~Haversacks~~			

MONEY. Specie ..... $ Notes ..... $

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Stephen Jones, deceased, and that the effects are in the hand of Company Commander at Fort Pickering Tenn to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Geo O Tenney 2d Lieut 3d USC Artly
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION Fort Pickering Memphis Tenn

DATE: 1st April 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Co. K, 3 U.S. Col'd Lt. Art'y.

[illegible]	[illegible]

CARD NUMBERS.

1 12606	26
2 14054	27
3 2305	28
4 1115	29
5 2211	30
6 2215	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Owner's Mark: [illegible]

Residence of Recruit [illegible]

S - 605014 - 2 and Ret.

A° 408646-
J 1198595 = Audited
J 1201234 - Audited
A 1249350 Aud W.D
J 1294020 - P.O. Mess

Mr Carter
Ret

| | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Tony Jones

....., Co. ....., 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Grand Junction, Tenn.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mch. 7, 1865.

Where Memphis

By whom McMurrody; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

O. E. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(383g)

J. | 3 H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Toney Jones

....., Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Tennessee

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 9, 1865.

Where Memphis

By whom Lieut Campbell ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred from 88 U.S.C. Infty. Jany 1, 1866.

J B Gage

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Tony Jones

Priv., Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. G, 88 Reg't U.S.C. Infty

Roll dated Janry 1, 1866.

When enlisted Mar. 7, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Mar 7, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. T. Hughes

(342) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Tony Jones

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 7, 1865.*

Where Memphis, Tenn. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent X Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Freedman's Dept.
S. O. No. 25 D. W. S. Jan 30/63
Transferred from Co. G.
88 U.S.C.I.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson
Copyist.

X (35½d)
(Over)

JAN.13 6149054 ☆1891☆

Name appears in present column in lead pencil.

f. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Tony Jones.

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan. 1866. Gain by transfer from 8th U. S. C. Inf. per S.O. 163, Hdqrs. Mil. Div. Tenn., Dec. 16/65.

Absent as permanent guard in Freedmans Dept., Jan. 25/66.

Feb. 1866. Absent on duty in Freedm. Dept. since Jan. 30/66.

Book mark:

E. Baker
Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Tony Jones

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 9 38/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 200 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

W. S. Thompson

(361) Convict.

Jones, Jony

Erie, Co. L, 3 U.S.C.H.A Reg't

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Pro. Marshals Office
D. W. Lenn,
Jan 5- 1866

Special Order 95-

Relieving Lorty Jones

3 U.S.C.H.A.

Office of the Provost Marshal,
District West Tenn.,
Memphis, Tenn., Jany 5 1866

Special Orders
No 95

Corpl Tony Jones Co "I" 3d
U.S.C. Artly (Lt Hy) on duty in this office
is hereby. relieved and will report
in person, for duty to his Commanding
Officer

By Command of
Brig Gen Ord
Lt Col & A.A.G.

(a) U.S. Coll. Aeron.

Trade | Trade

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 1 3 4 4 0 8	26	
2	6 1 3 4 5 2 4	27	
3	6 1 3 4 6 4 1	28	
4	6 1 3 4 7 5 8	29	
5	6 1 3 4 8 7 4	30	
6	6 1 3 4 9 9 1	31	
7	6 1 3 5 1 0 5	32	
8	6 1 3 5 2 1 5	33	
9	6 1 3 5 3 2 3	34	
10	6 1 3 5 4 2 6	35	
11	6 1 3 5 5 5 1	36	
12	6 1 3 5 7 0 3	37	
13	6 1 3 5 8 5 0	38	
14	6 1 3 5 9 9 0	39	
15	6 1 3 6 1 3 2	40	
16	6 1 3 6 2 5 0	41	
17	6 1 3 6 3 6 7	42	
18	6 1 3 6 4 8 7	43	
19	6 1 3 6 6 3 3	44	
20	7 1 1 0 6 3 3	45	
21	7 1 1 0 8 6 3	46	
22	7 1 1 1 0 6 2	47	
23	4 0 7 3 6 1 9 2	48	
24	3 1 7 8 2 5 4 9	49	
25		50	

Each Mark:

See also

S591942 .0090
R4P3S0922
SR4J886 2ond
J1349743-P.D.Mam

Arbarter
Ets,

2 | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Thomas Jones

....., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Tipton Co. Tenn

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When January 5, 1863.

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom Capt. Kaphan ; term ~~three y'rs.~~

Remarks:

Relator

(383p) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jones

, Co. C, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Tipton, Iowa

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 5, 1863

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom Capt. Kaphan; term ~~3 yrs.~~

Remarks:

Wilson

Copyist.

(338g)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jones

....., Co. C, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; blk hair blk

Where born Jefferson Conn

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 5 1863

Where Ft Pickering Tenn

By whom Lt Ryerson; term three y'rs.

Remarks:

Copyist.

(338*g*)

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jones

Pri, Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 28 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn, June 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn*

Period Three years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

A. E. Arnold

(356b) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jones

Pri., Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 1 to June 30 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1, 186 3.*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period The war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c) H. E. Stuart Copyist.

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jones

Pri., Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering *

Period the war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :.....

N. E. Snyder
Copyist.

(358c)

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jones

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period Like War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: .....

(358*c*) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jones

1 Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Pri., Co. C, ~~3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y~~.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn

The War

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art.

~~* See~~ enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

* Corrected Feb 23/95. Hag

Book mark: .....

H. E. Truce

Copyist.

(358c)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jones

Pri., Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn.*

Period The War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

H. E. Arnold

(358c) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Thomas Lowe

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 5 Mch, 1863.*

Where Ft. Richardson *

Period ____ years.* War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sal Tandy

(358d) *Copyist.*

A | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jones

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering *

Period ..... years.* The War.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Due Sutler F. B. Mining

$2.18

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c) Copyist.

L | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Sims

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul. & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Richmond*

Period ..... years.* The War.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

(358c) Copyist.

L | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jones

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 5 June, 1863.*

Where Ft. Richmond *

Period ..... years.* The War.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Hathaway

(358c) *Copyist.*

J. | 3 Art. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jones

Pvt., Co. ---, 3 Reg't Md Col'd Artly

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters Arrested.

List dated Nov 12, 1864, and signed by Provost Marshal, 13" District of Illinois.

Deserted:

When Nov. 4, 1864.

Where Cairo, Ill.

Arrested:

When Nov 9, 1864.

Where Cairo Ill.

Remarks: Reward $30.00. This Deserter is a Substitute who deserted en-route for his Regt.

Endorsement on list shows that the men named therein were received at Cairo Ill., Nov 12, 1864.

(516) Easterling Copyist.

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jones

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 5 June, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period ____ years.* Three years.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't $____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ____

(358c) Copyist.

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jones

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb., 186 5.×

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1, 186 3.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

×Corrected by Carter Cpl.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mauky

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jones

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 186 3.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mackey

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jones

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1, 186 5*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Manley

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jones

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 2, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mauky

(358c) Copyist.

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jones

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn.*

Period war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mauky

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jones

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering

Period during the war. years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. Williams,
Copyist.

(358c)

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jones

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feb'y, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period the war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. Williams
Copyist.

(358c)

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jones.

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov. 1863 & Jan. & Feb. 1864. (1 Tenn. H. Arty, A. D.) Co. Cook.

May, 1864. (3 U. S. Col'd H. Arty.) Absent sick, Gen. Hosp., Memphis, Tenn.

Jan. to Apr. & June, 1865. Co. Cook.

Aug. 1865. On duty with Regt. Band.
Sept. 1865. On duty with Silver Band.
Oct. 1865. On daily duty with Band.
Nov. 1865. Absent, Cook for Silver Band, since Aug. 16/65.

Jan. & Feb. 1866. On duty at Regt. Barracks.

Book mark:

(546)

H. Baker
Copyist.

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jones

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis, Tenn, Jan. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan. 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 40 59/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

L. Williams,

(361.) Convict.

Jones, Thomas,

Pvt., Co. L, 8 Regt U.S.C.H.A

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Descrtions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Thomas James
& C.

Head Quarters 3 Regt C. Arty Vols
Fort Pickering Tenn Aug 16 1865

Special Order
No 3

I Lieut Thomas Jones
Co "C" 3 Regt Cold Arty (Heavy) is hereby
detailed for Special duty in Regimental
Band and will report to the Leader for duty
without delay

By Order of Maj J. E. Williams
J. Dunphy
Adjt

C. C.
Co "C"

Thomas Jones

P. C.

Head-Q'rs 3" U.S. Colored Artillery (Heavy)
2d Infantry Brig. 3d Div. 23d Army Corps,
Fort Pickering, Tenn., December 10" 1865.

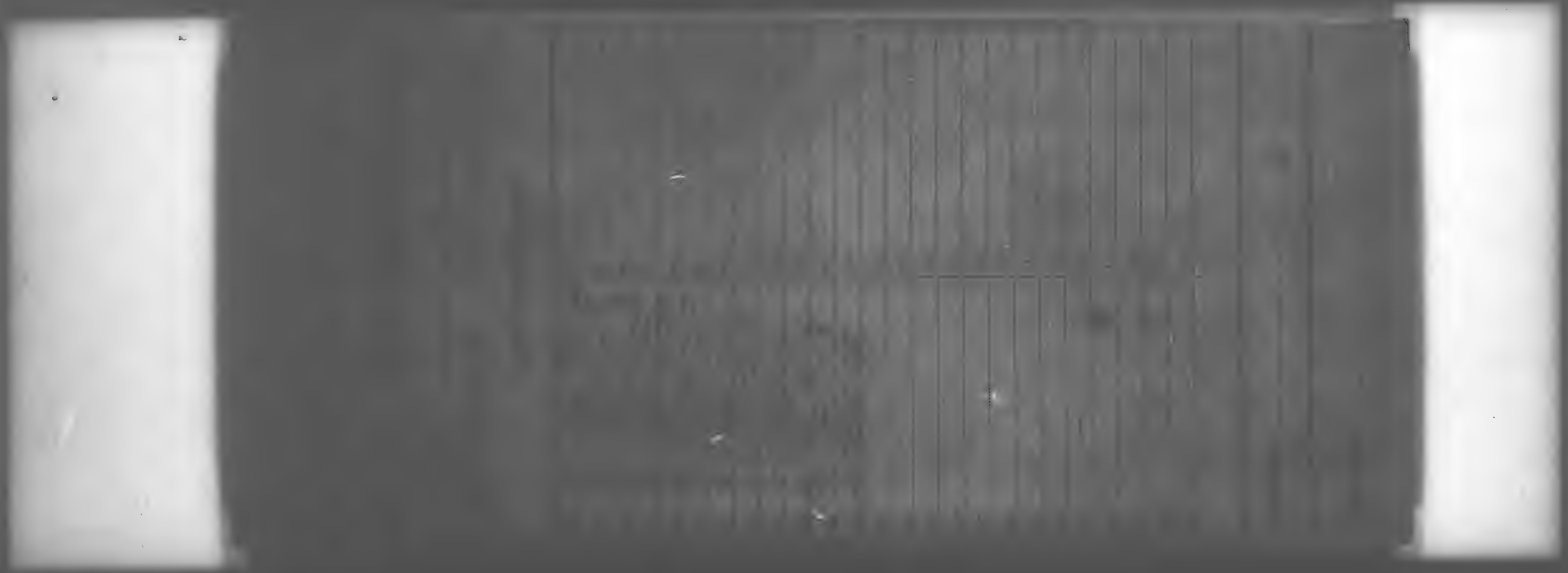
SPECIAL ORDER,
No. 89

I Private Thomas Jones Company "C" of this Regiment is hereby relieved from Special duty with "Brass Band" and will report immediately in person to his Company Commander for duty

By order of Col. I. G. KAPPNER,

C. O.
Company "C"

W. Leland
1st Lieut & Adjutant
~~Capt. and A. A. A. G.~~



3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Watson Jones

....., Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Col'd

Eyes; dark hair wool

Where born Charlotte, Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar. 2/65

Where Urbana, O.

By whom Revel; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Mar. 3/65 at Urbana, O. Revel Discharged Mar. 2/66, Expiration of Enlistment.

C. E. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(338a)

J 3 N.A. | U.S.C.T.

Thatson Jones

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd N.A., Roll dated

Columbus O. Mch, 1865.

Where born Charlotte Co. Va.

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mch 21, 1865.

Where enlisted Urbana O.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Brn

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft. 6½ in.

When mustered in Mch 3, 1865.

Where mustered in Urbana O.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Concord Tp. Miami Co. 4th Dist. O.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

(339) Copyist.

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Watson Jones

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't W.V.L. Hart Roll dated

Columbus O Mch 17, 1865.

Where born Charlotte Co. Va

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 2, 1865.

Where enlisted Urbana, O,

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Wool

Complexion Cold; height 5 ft. 6½ in.

When mustered in Mch 3, 1865.

Where mustered in Urbana, O.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited Concord Tp Miami Co 4th Dist. O.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Asst. Deposited under order 385. A.G.O. Dec 27/64 $150.

Book mark:

(339) J Underwood Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Watson Jones

Pt ----------, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---------- 100 for ----------

Due Gov't, $ ---------- 100 for ----------

Valuation of horse, $ ---------- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---------- 100

Remarks: ----------

Book mark: ----------

Mead

(358) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Watson Jones

Pt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mead

(358) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Watson Jones

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Meade

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Watson Jones

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mead

(358) Copyist.

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Watson Jones

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

Copyist.

(358)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Watson Jones

203, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

~~Company Muster Roll~~

for January 1st July, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

I Beach

(358) Copyist.

I | 37a | U.S.C.T.

Grayson Jones

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd T.A.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Fort Pickering Tenn., Mar. 6, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 2, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 19 13/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 66 66/100; due $ 33 33/100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of enlistment

Book mark:

Manley

Copyist.

(349)

F. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Watson Jones.

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept. 1865. On daily duty in quarters.

Dec. 1865. On duty in Co. Quarters.

Jan. & Feb. 1866. Co. Orderly.

Mar. 1866. Discharged - expiration of enlistment - Mar. 6/66 Ft. Pickering.

Book mark:

(546)

J. Baker
Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Watson Jones

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to Mar 1, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged Mch 2. 66

Eff of Enlistment

Book mark:

Beach

Copyist.

(361)

U.S. CAVALRY.

Troop	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Date Left:

675921 P. 90.
I/680360 20 mm
I/702580 mm ND

Inbarter

Eth.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wesley James

....., Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 38 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes; blk hair, blk

Where born Rockingham Co. N.C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 9/65

Where Memphis Tenn

By whom Lt Wadsworth; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transf'd from Co D
88 U.S.C.T. Jany 1/66
Mustered out to date April
30/66.

Copyist.

(338a)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Jones

Pvt., Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. D, 88 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Roll dated Memphis Tenn Jan 1, 1866.

When enlisted Feb 9, 1865.

Period for which enlisted Three years.

When mustered in Feb 9, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

(342) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Wesley Jones

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 9, 1865.*

Where Memphis, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transfd. from U.S.C.I. Jany 1st/66.

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson

(358c) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Jones

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn, Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 24 43/100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 20/100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100 ; due $ 200 00/100

Remarks : /

Book mark :

W. H. Thompson

Comdg.

(361)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Jones.

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan. 1866. Gain, Jan. 1/66, Memphis, Tenn, by transfer from 88 U.S.C.I.

Book mark:

(546)

D Baker
Copyist.

INDEX, 8 0.8.00 VOLTS.

Altered	Original

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6	1 7 0 4 5	26
2	6	2 7 1 5 0	27
3	6	4 0 2 5 5	28
4	6	4 0 3 9 7	29
5	6	4 0 6 5 7	30
6	6	4 0 7 7 4	31
7	6	4 0 8 8 8	32
8	6	4 1 0 2 9	33
9	6	4 1 5 4 3	34
10	6	4 1 9 2 1	35
11			36
12			37
13			38
14			39
15			40
16			41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Remarks

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William Jones

....., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Miss

Occupation Boatman

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 21, 1865.

Where St Louis Mo

By whom Capt Wright; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Sub for A. P. Canterbury

enrolled Dist Mo

Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Jones

....., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Miss

Occupation Boatman

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 21, 1865.

Where St Louis Mo

By whom Capt Wright; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Sub for A. C. Canterbury

enrolled in 9 Sub Dist Mo

Mustered out April 30/66

Geo. D. Ruggles

Copyist.

(3830)

J 3 H. Arty U.S.C.T.

William Jones

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Feb 21, 1865.

Where born Mississippi

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Boatman

When enlisted Feby 21, 1865.

Where enlisted St Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6½ in.

When mustered in Feby 21, 1865.

Where mustered in St Louis.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Adrian Co. 9th Dist. Mo.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Not entitled to Bounty

1st Enlistment. Substitute

for Alfred C Canterberry.

Book mark:

(over)

Bradshaw

Copyist.

(340b)

JAN. 12 6127364 1891

Enrolled in Adrian
Co. 9th Dist. Mo.

D | 2 H A | U.S.C.T

Wm James

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Hvy Roll dated Gen Draft Rdz for Mo, Mch 9, 1865

Where born Miss.

Age 18 years; occupation Boatman

Drafted and mustered in:

When Feb. 21, 1865.

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 6½ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited 9th Dr Adrain Co. Mo.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Substitute

Book mark:

Grogan

(340) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Jones

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Remarks: Stop for Haversack and Canteen $1.60.

Substitute.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(858c) Humphries

Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Jones,

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute.
Stop for 1 Haversack +
1 Canteen $1 Co.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

P Pool,

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Jones,

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct. 31, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

P'Pool,

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Jones,

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30, to Dec. 31, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 24, 1865.*

Where St. Louis Mo, *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 13 44/100 for

Remarks: Substitute

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Examined

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Jones

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 21, 1865.*

Where St. Louis Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Jones.

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis T., Apl. 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl. 20, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 36 63/100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

(361) Copyist.

U. S. S. U.S.COMB. Ant's.

[illegible]	[illegible]

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
	50

Ant's Work:

[illegible]

S712471 P.O aff

~~S 87~~

S 876908-2 2and

D 957.185. 2 1and Rt

S 971593 - 2and, Rt.

S 974968 - 2 and 1. Rt.

S 1254255 Comm

D 2401711 PO Rej

D 2401716 PO Aff

S 2406964 PO Aff

A.4. 1315637

Inbarter

Ex,

J 3 Hrty | U.S.C.T.

William Jones

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H Arty Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo, Dec 14, 1864.

Where born Miss

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Decr 14, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Decr 14, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for

Wm Jarvis Civade

Drafted in 1st Dist

Book mark:

(over)

Bradshaw

(340b) Copyist.

JAN. 12
6127352
☆1891☆

4th Sub Dist. 7th St
Louis Mo.

| | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Jones

....., Co. D....., 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born Desota Co. Miss.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 14/64

Where St. Louis.

By whom Capt Coleman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Dec. 14/64 at St. Louis, Mo. by Capt Coleman.

P. E. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(338g)

J | 3 Hy Art'y. | U.S.C.T

William Jones

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Artg. Roll dated

Genl. Dft. Rendez for mo. March, 1865

Where born Miss

Age 20 years; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Dec. 14, 1864.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Complexion Blk.; height 5 ft. 8 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $100

Bounty due $100

Where credited 1 D. 4 Sub D. 7 W. St. Louis Mo.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for Wm. Jervis Birode

Book mark:

W. H. Logan

(340) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Jones

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for 1 Cartridge Box Belt, 63 cts

Book mark:

Mead

(358) Copyist.

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Jones

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stopped for 1 Partridge Bot 1 Belt 1 Main great Coat Straps 1 Haversack $1,62

Book mark:

Wood

Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Jones

P. L., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stopped 1 Carbine Sling 1 Bell 1 Pair Cartridge Box 1 Pair Great Coat Straps 1 Haversack $1.76

Book mark:

Mead

(358) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William James

Pt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mead

(358) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Jones

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of ~~horse~~ equipments, $ 100

Remarks: for one wiper 8 cts.

Book mark:

Beach

Copyist.

(358)

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Jones

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stopped for transportation furnished.

Book mark: H.Q. 1 D Tenn Mar 26.66

over

Beach

Copyist.

(358)

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Jones.

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan. 1866. Absent on furlough since Jan. 26/66.

Feb. & Mar. 1866. Absent. Confined in Military Prison, Ft. Pickering, T., since Feb. 26/66.

Book mark:

(546)

J. H. Baker
Copyist.

JAN.13 6145259 ☆1891☆

G.O. No 12.

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Jones

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 16 96/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

Beach

(361) *Copyist.*

Jones William

W. Va., Co. G, 3 Reg't W. Va. Cav.

3 Enclosures.

Cards	Final Statements
ial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
ts. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
I. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
criptive Lists	Orders
charge Certificates 1 ×	Pris. of War Record
istment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

mission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
ualty Sheet	Med. Examination
finement /	Misc. Information
tracts	Pay or Clothing
th or Effects	Personal Reports
ertion /	Rank
charge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
charge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
ty	Transportation

× Filed Dec. 30/63

957185 S

1402

Wm Tales Ludwick Clk.
DEC 29 1864
St. Louis Mo.

Williams Jones

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

William J Goode

On the 14th day of Dec, 1864

By

Capt C D Colman

A W Crane

Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Mo

B.K.W.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, William Jones, Colored, born in the State of Miss, aged 28 years, and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with William Geres Cirode, Esq., of 7th ward St Louis City 1st Dist Mo to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 14th day of Dec, 1864, and having thus agreed with said William Geres Cirode, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 14th day of Dec, 1864 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 14th of Dec, 1864 BEFORE C Coleman Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dist Mo

his
William X Jones
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of William G Cirode Enrolled, ~~drafted~~ in 7th ward St Louis City 1st Dist Mo under act Congt Mar 3rd, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

C Coleman
Capt Provost Marshal.
1st Dist Mo

Alba N Brace
Commissioner of Board.

Julius Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1 Dist. of Mo

Mustered in the service of the U. States the 14th day of Dec 1864 at St Louis Mo
C Coleman Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dist Mo

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Jones, desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 20 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

the 14th day of Dec 1864

WITNESS:

James Henderson

his
William X Jones
mark

Com. Pris. Instr. Off.
DEC 29 1893
ENROLMENT No. 1

Enlisted at _____

As Substitute for

William J. Chandler

On the 14 day of Dec, 1864

By

Capt Co C Colmen

Q M Crane

Selwin Bates

Board of Enrollment,
2nd Dist. of _____

3rd M. Q.

Capt. 20. 1866

Wm. Jones

G. 3. U.S.C.A.H.

&c

John Eldridge

K. 3. U.S.C.A.H.

Restorations.

Depts, Tenn&Cumb

1862 To 1867

William Jones

3 Moons

6

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Jan 8, 1876

Mr Ellsbrook Col. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of William Jones Pvte, Co. G,

Reg't U.S. Col. Inf'y

Cause of Court, trial &c

R.R. Mich '66 "Confined in Mily Prison Cmce

Mch 2nd. 66"

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

L. H.

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

Jany 15th, 1876.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Wm Jones, Co. G,

3rd Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf'y.

G.O. No 12 Hdqrs Dept Tennessee March 26. 1866

Charge - Larceny - Findings - Guilty - Sentence -

"To forfeit 3 months pay & rations and to be confined at hard labor for the period of one month with ball and chain attached to his leg" - approved -

R.R.

C.

Co. "F" 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Francis

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Last Act: _____

Enrolled 1864

D | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Jones

....., Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Halifax, N.C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 8, 1865.

Where Memphis, T.

By whom Lt. Campbell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. E. McLaughlin

(383*a*) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Jones

Pvt., Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. G, 88 Reg't U.S.C. Infty

Roll dated January 1, 1866.

When enlisted Feb. 8, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Feb 8, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. G. Hughes
Copyist.

(342)

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Jones

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 8, 1865.*

Where Memphis, Penn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co G. 88 U.S.C.I.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

Copyist.

(357*d*)

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Jones.

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan. 1866. Gain by transfer from 88 U. S. C. Inf. per S. O. 163, Hdqrs. Mil. Div. Tenn., Dec. 16/65.

On duty as Co. Cook.

Book mark:

(546)

A. Baker
Copyist.

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Jones

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 26 25/100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 200 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

W. S. Thompson

Copyist.

(361)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

| 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William H. Jones

_____, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes; D'k hair Blk

Where born Ross Co. O.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mch. 4/65

Where O.

By whom Lt. Hill 120. O.V.I.; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Mch. 7/65 at Circleville O. by Lieut. Disch. on Surg. Cert. of Dis. Oct. 1/65.

C. E. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(338g)

J | 3 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Jones

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A., Roll dated

Columbus O. Mch, 1865

Where born Ross Co. O.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 4, 1865.

Where enlisted Chillicothe O.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Mul; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Mch 7, 1865

Where mustered in Circleville O.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited Deerfield Tp. Ross Co. 12th Dist. O.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

(339) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H Jones

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't H.S.C.H. art. Roll dated

Columbus O Mch 17, 1865.

Where born Ross Co Ohio

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 4, 1865.

Where enlisted Chillicothe O

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Mulk; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Mch 7, 1865.

Where mustered in Circleville O

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited Deerfield Tp Ross Co 12 Distd. O.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Ant Deficiency under order 305 A G O Dec 27/64 $ 13-0

Book mark:

J Underwood

(339) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William M Jones

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stated for
1 Haversack 1 Canteen
1 Hair Great Coat
Straps $1.12

Book mark:

Mead

Copyist.

(358)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Jones

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stopped for 1 Haversack 1 Canteen 1 pair great Coat straps $1.12

Book mark:

Mead
Copyist.

(358)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Jones

R't, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stopped for 1 Mauser Rifle 1 Canteen 1 Rain proof Coat Stoppage $1,72

Book mark:

Mead

Copyist.

(358)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H Jones

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged
On Surg Certificate of
Disability Oct 1 /65

Book mark: P.M.G. 7013 July 9/66
See EB Vol 8 P 86

Mead

Copyist.

(358)

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Jones.

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1865. Absent sick in Regtl. Hosp.

Sept. 1865. Absent sick in Gen. Hosp., Memphis, Tenn., July 24/65.

Oct. 1865. Dischgd, Memphis, Tenn., from Gen. Hosp., on Surg. Certf. of disability.

Book mark:

J. Baker
Copyist.

J | 3 N Artly | **U.S.C.T.**

William N. Jones

Pri, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd N Artly

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Apl 30, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, ~~equipments~~, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged Oct 6 65. Disability

Book mark: Vol 2. P. 174 69 Sur

Rec Fish Comp

(361) Copyrist.

JAN. 13
6145423
☆1891☆

5164 B. 88.

Jones, William H.

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Regt. U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

J. B. 16, D. W. T. 1865

J 334 V

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

William H. Jones

a Private Co. G

Third Reg't of U.S. Col'd Artillery (Heavy)

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier: the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ¼, ½, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, opthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander. or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Oct 30 1865.
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPT. OF TENNESSEE.

Memphis, Tenn. Oct 9 1865.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

BY COMMAND OF MAJ. GENERAL GEORGE STONEMAN.

T. M. McCammon
CAPT. & A. A. G.

Received (A. G. Office) ....., 186 .

RECEIVED OCT 23 1865 ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE

Entered on Roll of Cas. aft. B.

OFFICE SURGEON IN CHIEF,
DIST. WEST TENN.

Memphis, Tenn. October 9th 1865.

Approved.

A. H. Wood

SURGEON 3d U.S. Col'd Cav. Heavy
Surgeon in Chief D. W. T.

Adjutant General's Office
Washington D.C., Sept. 15, 1869.

I. B. Vol. 8 Page 86.

The Muster Roll of Co. G 3d U.S. Colored Artillery (Hy) for the months of September and October 1865 fails to report date of discharge of Private Wm H. Jones of that Company.

The Company Muster Out Roll reports date of discharge Oct. 5th 1865, and the Surgeon's Certificate of Disability upon which the discharge was based reports date of discharge, October 10th 1865.

The latter date (October 10, 1865) is held to be correct and the Company Muster and Muster Out Rolls will be completed and amended accordingly.

By Authority
R. R. Appleton
Brevet Colonel U.S.A.
In Chg Bureau Col'd Troops

Examined
Noted.

By Letter of Sept 25, by the Board
Adjutant General

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

William H. Jones, Private of Capt Lieut Franklin, Evans Company, (G.) of the 3d Tennessee Regiment of United States Col'd Artillery was enlisted by Lieut Gilmore of the _____ Regiment of _____ at Chillicothe Ohio on the Fourth day of March 1863, to serve One years; he was born in Ross Co in the State of Ohio is Twenty years of age, Five feet Ten inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty _____ days.* Incurs of Chronic Dysentery, Disease contracted in the Service

STATION: Gayoso Gen'l Hosp. Memphis Tenn.
DATE: Oct. 7th 1865

Saml L. Jessop
Asst Surgeon U.S.A.
~~Commanding Company.~~

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said William H. Jones Private of ~~Captain~~ 1st Lieut Franklin's Evans Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of † Chronic Dysentery, and Malarious cachexia Has been sick unable for duty for four (4) Months Disease contracted in the Service Degree of disability three-fourths (3/4). Is not fit for Transfer to Veteran Reserve Corps.

Saml L. Jessop
Asst Surgeon. U.S.A.

DISCHARGED, this Tenth day of October 1865, at U.S. Memphis Tennessee

Saml L. Jessop
Asst Surg U.S.A.
In Charge ~~Commanding the Reg't.~~ Gayoso Gen Hospital

The *soldier* desires to be *addressed* at
Town Chillicothe County Ross State Ohio.

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.]

(DUPLICATES.)

CARD NUMBERS.

3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Jones

_____, Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years height 5- feet 5- inches.

Complexion Negro

Eyes; Dark hair Wool

Where born Caswell Co. N.C.

Occupation Shoemaker

ENLISTMENT.

When Mch. 14/65

Where Hillsboro

By whom Capt. Marley; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Mar. 14/65 at Hillsboro, O. by Marley. Disch'd. the service at Webster's Gen. Hosp. Memphis, Tenn. May 31/65. M.O. for disability.

C. E. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(338g)

J | 3 N.A. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Jones

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd N. A. Roll dated

Columbus O., Mch 17, 1865.

Where born Caswell Co. N. C.

Age 33 y'rs; occupation Shoemaker

When enlisted Mch 14, 1865.

Where enlisted Hillsboro, O.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Wooly

Complexion Negro; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Mch 14, 1865.

Where mustered in Hillsboro.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 6 Sub. Dist. 6 Dist. O.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

Copyist.

(339)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Jones

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U S C Hart Roll dated

Columbus O Mch 17, 1865.

Where born Caswell Co N. Ca.

Age 33 y'rs; occupation Shoemaker

When enlisted Mch 14, 1865:

Where enlisted Hillsboro O

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Wool

Complexion Negro; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Mch 14, 1865.

Where mustered in Hillsboro. O.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 66 sat Dist 6 Dist Ohio

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Underwood

(339) Copyist.

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Jones

Pt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mead

Copyist.

(358)

J 3rd Art | U.S.C.T.

Willis Jones

Pvt, Co. "G", 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Tr. Art.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn., May 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 29, 1865.

Last paid to Never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 due $.....100

+Remarks: Clothing account has never been settled. Drawn to the amount of $72.02 Due One Hundred dollars Bounty Bounty due $33⅓ Mustered out

Book mark: 430,572

(over)

C. M. Jackson

Copyist.

(348)

JAN. 12
6128379
☆1891☆

accordance with
instructions in
Telegram from War
Dept- dated May 3"
1865 to date from
the 29" day of May 1865.

+ As shown on roll.

3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Jones

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged

May 31/65 Disability

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: Discharged May 28/65

EBVII P 534

Wood

Copyist.

(358)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Jones.

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May, 1865. Absent sick in Webster Gen. Hosp., Memphis, Tenn.

June, 1865. Discharged for disability May 31/65, Memphis, Tenn.

Book mark:

(546)

J. Baker
Copyist.

I | 3 Hart U.S.C.T.

Willis Jones

Pri, Co. G, Reg't U. S. Col'd Hvy

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn Apl 30, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to May 31, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $____100

Due soldier $____100; due U. S. $____100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $____100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $____100

Bounty paid $____100; due $____100

Remarks: Discharged

May 31. 1865. Disability

Book mark: Discharged May

---

(361) Copyist.

Jones, Willis,

Cpl, Co. G, 3 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

E. P. 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service 2	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Willis Jones, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty three years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Hillsboro Ohio

the 14th day of March 1863.

Willis ✕ Jones
his mark

T. C. Gaddis

Willis Jones
Co. ____ Regiment of O. Vol. Infantry
Volunteered at Hillsboro O.
March 14, 1863
By Capt. Thos. Gaddis
Regt. Mustering Officer.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

66th Sub. Dist.
Green Th. Clinton Co.
6th Dist. Ohio.

Co. "I" 63rd Regiment Ohio Vol. Infantry
No. 1 Corporal
No. ____ Corporal
No. ____ Private
Mustered in March 14, 1863
Mustered out ____, 1865,
at Camp Chase Ohio
By Lieut. Col. Mulkey
Mustering Officer.

49.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

6

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Hillsboro

I, Willis Jones, born in Caswell Co, in the State of N. Carolina, aged Thirty-three years, and by occupation a Shoemaker, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fourteenth day of March, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, fo. the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ One, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Willis Jones. do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Hillsboro this 14th day of March, 1865, BEFORE Capt J. R. Mealey Cap Co. Mar. 6th Dist O

Willis Jones Sol
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

David Noble
Surgeon Board of Enrolment 6th Dist O
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Willis Jones previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes*, Grey *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 5 *inches* high.

J. R. Mealey
Capt & Pro. of Mar. 6th Dist Volunteers, O
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years and during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ——— Regiment of Ohio Volunteers, on the 14th day of March, 1865, at Hillsboro O.

J. R. Mealey
Capt & Pro. Mar. 6th Dist O
Recruiting Officer

Green Clinton

Willis Jones

disch. fm. Serv.

Webster **U. S. General Hospital,**

Memphis, Tenn. May 21 *186*5

CAPTAIN Commanding Co. "G" Reg't 3rd Ky Cav.

Sir: Pvt Willis Jones

of your Company is this day discharged from United States Mustered Out Genl Order 77 War Dept

service by reason of ~~Surgeon's Certificate of disability.~~

Saml S. Moore

~~SURGEON U. S. A. AND CHIEF OF GENERAL HOSPITALS~~

Asst. Surg U.S.V. in charge

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

January 19, 1876.

The discharge of Willis Jones
Pvte, Co. G, 3d Reg't U.S.
Colored Arty Ky, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For May & June, 1865, May 31, 1865.

Company Muster-out Roll

May 31, 1865

Company Descriptive Book

, 186

Company Morning Reports.

, 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

, 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

, 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

, 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

, 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

May 29, 1865,

Regimental Return.

For , 186 , , 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

, 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

, 186

By Surgeon General.

( ) , 186

May 29, 1865, is held to be
the correct date, and the Company ~~Muster~~
Rolls will be amended accordingly.

Thos M Vincent
Asst Adjt Genl

C.B. II Division Noted
534. Feby 5. 1876.

Assistant Adjutant General.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	

Mr. Carter

Esq.

addtone tapeplan checked
ok for rec 7/12/41

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wing Jones

....., Co. M, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born — Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 21/64

Where Milwaukee Wis

By whom Capt Bean; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks; Sub. for Donald Stewart, Summit Waukesha Co. 1st Dist Wis, drafted by reason of Expiration of term of Serva. Reets with U.S. Settled on Muster out rolls.

H Sherman

Copyist.

(338a)

I | 3 Ha | U.S.C.T.

Wing Jones *

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of A Detachment of U.S. Colored Substitutes forwarded to St. Louis Mo. Roll dated Off Rendezvous Madison Wis, Nov 25, 1864.

Where born Ky.

Age 25 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Oct 21, 1864

Where enlisted Milwaukee Wis

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft 7½ in.

When mustered in Oct 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Milwaukee

Bounty paid $ ---- 100; due $ ---- 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ----, 186 ; drawn since $26 24/100

Date of first muster Oct 21, 1864.

Company to which assigned ----

Remarks: Sub. for Donald Stewart of Summit Waukesha Co. 4 Dist Wis

* Entered on Descriptive Roll Cancelled

Book mark: ----

W W Potter

Copyist.

(356m)

I | 3 H Arty | U.S.A.

King Jones

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of Mo. Colored Substitutes forwarded to Benton Barracks, Mo. Roll dated Rendezvous Madison, Wis. March 22, 1865.

Where born Ky.

Age 35 years; occupation laborer

When enlisted Dec 21, 1864.

Where enlisted Milwaukee

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in Dec 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Milwaukee

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 35 84/100

Date of first muster Dec 21, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub for Donald Stewart, of Summit, Waukesha Co. 1st Dist. Wis.

Book mark:

L D Marlow
Copyist.

(356m)

J | 3 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T

Wing Jones

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Harty: Roll dated

Det. Sft. Rem. for mo. Mch. 29, 1865

Where born Ky.

Age 35 years; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Oct. 21, 1864.

Where Milwaukee Wis.

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft 7½ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $100

Bounty due $100

Where credited 1 D. Waukesha Wis.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for P. Stewart

Book mark:

W H Bogan

(340) Copyist.

J | 3 H arty: | U.S.C.T

Wing Jones

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Hvy. Roll dated

Gen. Dft. Rendezvous Mo., Mch. 29, 1865

Where born Ken.

Age 35 years; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Oct. 21, 1864.

Where Mil. Wis.

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft 7½ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited Delafield Waukesha Wis.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for Dohold Stavost

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

(340) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Wm Jones

Sri, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apl, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Substitute

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Talcott

(358*d*) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Wm Jones

Pri., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Substitute

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Talbott
Copyist.

(358*d*)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Wm Jones

Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ----------, 186 .*

Where ----------*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for ----------

Due Gov't $ 100 for ----------

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for 1 Dr
1 Coat 1 Shawl 1 Dr
Substitute,

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ----------

Talbott
Copyist.

(358*d*)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Wm Jones

Pvt, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ----------, 186 .*

Where ----------*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent ----------

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----------

Due Gov't $ ---- 100 for ----------

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, ---- 100

Remarks: Discharged upon expiration of term of service, Substitute,

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Discharged Oct 20/65, (over)

Talbott Copyist.

(357d)

JAN. 13
6153393
☆1891☆

E. B. V. 12, P. 88,

J. 13th Art | U.S.C.T.

Thos. Jones

Pvt., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hvy Art.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn., Oct 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 20, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 5 70/100; due U. S. $ 100

* Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ~~7 12~~ 6 ~~12~~ 100

‹ Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... ~~12~~ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out on acct of expiration of term of service- Bounty due none Stoppage for loss of ordonance 12 Cents.

* as shown on roll.

Book mark: .....

C M Jackson

Copyist.

(348)

f. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wing Jones.

Pvt., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct. 1865. Discharged - expiration of service - Oct. 2/65. Memphis, Tenn.

Book mark:

J. Baker
Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wing Jones

Pair., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100 ; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 ; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged on account of expiration of term of enlistment Oct. 21, 1865

Book mark: Discharged Oct. 20. 65 E.B.O. 12 P. 88

Shull

(361) Copyist.

Jones. Wm.;

Pvt., Co. M, 3d Reg't U.S.C.H.A.,

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service 1	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

J

No. 149

Henry Jones (Colr)

Enlisted at Milwaukee Wis

As Substitute for

Donald Stewart
after Draft

On the 21st *day of* October, 1864.

By

L. M. Dean

C. M. Baker

J. B. Brannan

Board of Enrollment,

1st *Dist. of* Wisconsin

Credited to Summit
Waukesha Co Wis
& Bounty

W. W. Dean
Capt & Pro Mar
1st Dist Wis

(Colored)

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Wisconsin TOWN OF Summit Waukesha Co

I, Wiley Jones (Col'd), born in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty Five years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Donald Stewart, Esq., of Summit Waukesha Co Wis

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty First day of October, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Donald Stewart, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty First day of October, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ ***YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Waukesha Wis this 21 day of October 1864 BEFORE Capt D Buell "Dist Wis

his
Wiley + Jones
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Donald Stewart, drafted in Summit Waukesha Co Wis September 22nd, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high.

D M Buell
Capt & *Provost Marshal.*

C. M. Baker
Commissioner of Board.

John B Dousman
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st *Dist. of* Wisconsin

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Henry Jones desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEAR~~S~~, ***Do declare,*** That I am Twenty five years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one year~~s~~.

GIVEN at Milwaukee Wis
the 21st day of October 1864

WITNESS:
C R Hibbard Henry Jones his mark

No. 1452

Henry Jones

Enlisted at Milwaukee

As Substitute for

Conrad Stumpf

On the 24th day of October, 1864.

By

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Wis.

Executed to Wisconsin

Milwaukee

Wis

Capt. 17th Regt
1st Wis.

9.
Sept.

No. 7

Enlisted at Edwardsville Ills

As Substitute for

Donald Stuart
after draft

On the 21st day of October, 1864.

By

A. K. Dean

C. K. Baker

J. B. Denman

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Illinois

Credited to Summit
Franklin Co Ills
No Burnley

Wm Dean
Capt & Pro Mar
1st Dis Ills

(1 Col.ª)

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Wisconsin TOWN OF Summit Waukesha Co.

I, Wing Jones (Colored) born in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty Five years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Donald Stewart, Esq., of Summit Waukesha Co. Wis to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty First day of October, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Donald Stewart, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty First day of October, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ one ***YEARS,*** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Milwaukee Wis this 21st day of October 1864. BEFORE Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dis Wis

Wing his X Jones mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Donald Stewart, drafted in Summit Waukesha Co. Wis September 22d, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 7½ inches high.

Capt and Provost Marshal.

C. A. Baker
Commissioner of Board.

John B. Dousman
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Wisconsin.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Irving Jones desiring to ENLIST in the ~~Army of the United States~~, for ~~THREE~~ one YEAR~~S~~, ***Do declare,*** That I am Twenty five years and ( ) months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one year~~s~~.

GIVEN at Milwaukee Wis
the 21st day of October 1864

WITNESS:
G R Wilmarth
Irving his x Jones mark

No. 9

Irving Jones

Enlisted as a Substitute

As Substitute for

Conrad Ehrhardt

Enrolled at Milwaukee
this 21st
day of October, 1864.

By

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Wisconsin.

Executed in duplicate
Brandreth Case
No Seventeen

Appd Examr
Capt & P.M.
1st Dist Wis

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

June 24, 1876.

The discharge of Wm Jones
Pvte, Co M, 3d Regt U. S.
Colored Arty N.G., is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For Sept & Oct, 1865, dates not given

Company Muster-out Roll.

Oct 21, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

....., 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

Oct 23 To date Oct 20, 1865,

Regimental Return.

For Oct, 186, Oct 2, 1865,

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) Oct 20, 1865, *is held to be the correct date, and the Company* ~~*Muster*~~ *Rolls will be amended accordingly.,*

Thomas M. Vincent
Per letter to Auditor
Assistant Adjutant General.

Noted H.M. July 25. 1876.

Returned
Oct 13 '76
88.

Co. K, 8 U.S. Col'd Lt. Art'y.

Present

CASUALTIES.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Remarks:

Sent to

D. 2189641 Awd
A. 2191111 and Wd.

J. M. Carter
Esq.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Cato Joplin

Pox, Capt. Crookham's Co., 2 Reg't Ala. Col'd Inf.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Corinth Miss. Aug. 26 1863.

Muster-in to date ____, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 9, 1863.

Where Corinth Miss.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered into the U. S. Service at Corinth Miss. June 10th 1863 by Lieut Wm G. Hoffman of the 3d U. S. Cavalry. Dille in Rkgtl qrs. at Camp Dodge July 8th 1863.

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: Not on subsequent rolls.

Galligan

(856) Copyist.

Joplin, Cato

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet ~~(Officer's)~~ 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. 1

Cato Joplin,

Pvte. of Company "K"

3d Regiment of U.S.C.A. (Ky.)

~~State Volunteers.~~

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Wounds,

July 8. 1863.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Cato Joplin

Rank: Pvte. "K" Company: 3d Regiment:

Arm: U.S.C. Artillery, Kirj, State:

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

July 8 1863.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Camp Dodge,

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

M. I Roll of Co.

REMARKS.

Jno Hastings

Clerk.

(170)

3 U.S.Col'd Lt. Art.y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Co. A, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 M 1 3 1 0 6 1	26
2 6 1 3 1 8 2 6	27
3 6 1 3 1 9 7 7	28
4 6 1 3 8 1 1 9	29
5 6 1 3 8 2 5 6	30
6 6 1 3 8 3 8 5	31
7 6 1 3 8 3 4 7	32
8 6 1 2 8 5 4 1	33
9 6 1 3 8 9 2 4	34
10 M 1 1 2 7 2	35
11 M 1 1 3 - 4 H	36
12 M 1 5 2 7 6 3	37
13 M 7 6 1 5 2	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Marks: [illegible]

Sing plate [illegible]

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Jourdan

....., Co. D....., 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes; blk hair blk

Where born Nashville Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 18/64

Where Olney Ills

By whom Capt Conduit; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted. Mustered out Oct 17/65 expiration of term of service

Copyist.

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George Jourdon

....., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes; blk hair blk

Where born Nashville Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 18/64

Where Olney

By whom Capt Condres; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted, Mustered

out Oct 17/65

(338*g*)

Copyist.

3 T. A

J | U.S.C.T.

George Joram

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of Colored Substitutes for men drafted, forwarded

. Roll dated

Olney, Ills. Oct 19, 1864.

Where born Nashville, Tenn.

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Farmer

Drafted and mustered in: Enlisted

When Oct. 18, 1864.

Where Olney, Ills.

Enrollment district 11 Dist. Ills.

Period 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $29 79/100

Date of commencement of service , 186 .

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Where credited – State, Illinois; District, Eleventh; County, Jefferson; Town, T. 1, R. 3; N.S.D. 128; For whom substitute, Thomas H. Davis

Book mark :

M. N. Tibbard

(356m) Copyist.

D 9th A | U.S.C.T

George Jordan

Appears with rank of ____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the D Reg't U.S. Col'd 2d Lt Roll dated

Springfield, Ill., Nov. 2, 1864

Where born Nashville, Tenn.

Age 30 years; occupation Farmer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Oct 18, 1864.

Where Olney

Period 1 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited F. 1, 2, 3 11th Dist Ill

Company to which assigned ____

Remarks: Substitute Co. D.

Book mark: ____

Grogan

(340) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George Jordan

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Drafted

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Hammer

(3358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George Jordan

Private, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks : .....

Drafted

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

D. C. Wickes

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George Jordan

Private, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

Drafted

Stop

for one Bayonet $2,50

.....

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

D. D. Wheeler

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George Jordan

Private, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ____, 186 .*

Where ____*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Substitute

Stop for bayonet-$2,50

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ____

D. P. Nichols

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George Jourdan

Priv., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ____, 186 .*

Where ____*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Substitute

Stop for Havresack & canteen $1.60

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. W. Wister

Copyist.

(358c)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George Jourdan

Private, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

X Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ____, 186 .*

Where ____*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent ____

Stoppage, $ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: ____

Substitute

Mustered out at expiration of term of service account settled

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

X Inserted by Carter Fry

D. F. Wheeler

(358c) Copyist.

J 1 3 Ga | U.S.C.T.

Geo. Jourdon

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf'y

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn., Oct 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 17, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 14 08/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of enlistment Substitute

Book mark:

Mauskey

(349) *Copyist.*

J 1 3 Ga | U.S.C.T.

Geo. Jourdon

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Art.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn., Oct 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 17, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 14 08/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of enlistment Substitute

Book mark:

Mauskey

(349) *Copyist.*

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Jordan ×

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov. 1864. Absent on detail duty
in Q. M. Dept. since Nov. 19/64,
S. O. 87, Hdqrs. Ft. Pickens.

Oct. 1865. Mustered out at expira-
tion of term of enlistment.
Oct. 17/65. Memphis, Tenn.

× Name appears also as George Jourdon.

Book mark:

J. Baker
Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Jourdon

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Memphis Tenn Oct 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ~~Oct 17, 1865~~.

Last paid to Oct 17, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Mo. O. the Serv. by reason of exp. of term of enl. Oct 17/65 at Memphis, Tenn.

x Consolid Oct. 6/93. Luttrell.

Book mark: Discharged Sept 27/65 E.B. (V.11, P.38). + J. 53 V. 14 65 75;

W. H. Thompson

(361). Copyist.

Co. K, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf'y.

Present	Absent

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6 1 5 1 3 7 4	26
1 6 1 4 9 4 9 9	27
1 6 1 4 9 6 1 6	28
1 6 1 4 9 7 1 1	29
1 6 1 4 9 7 9 2	30
1 6 1 4 9 8 6 8	31
1 6 1 4 9 9 4 8	32
1 6 1 5 0 0 5 8	33
1 6 1 5 0 4 5 5	34
7 1 1 3 2 0 9	35
7 1 1 3 4 2 6	36
1 6 1 5 0 6 1 5	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Absent [illegible]

Sick [illegible]

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Jordan

----------, Co. K, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 38 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Williamson Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 18/63

Where Ft Pickering

By whom Lt. J. Kapsner, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Regt Hosp Ft Pickering Nov 7/64

Harmon

(338g) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John Jordan

....., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 38 years height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Williamson Penn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 18

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom J. J. Kaufman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Regt Hosp. Ft. Pickering Nov 7. 1864

Harmon

Copyist.

(338g)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Jordan

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 27 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn., Nov. 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 18, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Murray

(3556) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Jordan

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 23 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Co'ld Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Murray

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Jordan

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Co'ld Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Murray

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Jordan

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Murray

(358c) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Jordan

Cpl, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J Murray

(358c) *Copyist.*

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Jordan

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18th, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rhett.

Copyist.

(358c)

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Jordan

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18th, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn., *

Period 3 years.*

*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Regt Hosp since Aug 7th 1864.

* Name borne on the column names present as present

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rhuetz

(858c) *Copyist.*

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Jordan

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18th, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died in Regt Hosp Nov 7th 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rhulls

(358c) *Copyist.*

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Jordan.

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mar. 1864. (2 U. S. Cold H. Arty.)
Absent sick in Regtl. Hosp.
Ft. Pickering, Tenn., since
Mar. 31/64.

Apr. 1864. Defld as Co. Cook.

May, 1864. (3 U. S. Col'd H. Arty.)
Defld as Co. Cook.

Oct. 1864. Absent sick in Regtl. Hosp.
since Aug. 7/64.

Nov. 1864. Died in Regtl. Hosp., Ft.
Pickering, Nov. 6/64.

Book mark:

(546) J. Baber
Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Jordan

pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Ft. Pickering, Memphis Tenn Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; **due** $ 100

Remarks: Died Nov. 7/64

Book mark:

Somers

Jordan, John

Pri., Co. K, 3 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Oct 21st 1865.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

of

John Jordan Co H 6th R I

3" Reg't of U S C Art'y

died Nov 7" 1864

VOLUNTEERS.

Cpl Aug 9" 1861

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
OCT 21 1865

I certify, on honor, that John Jordan a Private of Captain E P Baker's Company (K) of the Third Regiment of U S C Art Hy VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in Williamson, State of Tennessee, aged 28 years; 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Fort Pickering Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Ft Pickering Tenn, on the 29th day of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by .....), at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years {~~during the war~~}: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 3d U S C Art Hy to Nov 7 1864 ~~to the present date~~, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

.....

The said John Jordan Pvt was last paid by Paymaster May E Malcott to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 5 12/100 dollars, since the 31st day of August, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY. He left no effects

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickering Memphis Tenn, this 1st day of April, 1865.

E P Baker

Capt 3d U S C Art Hy

Commanding Company. K

A G O April 1st 1865
Acc Apr 7 1865

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

B-1028839-P.O. money
C.D.L. to self. Memphis. Tenn. Miss. Ark

3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Jordan

Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

mpany Descriptive Book

nization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

years height 5 feet 1 inches.

n Blk

Blk hair Blk

n Fayette Co. Tenn.

Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

Feby 13 / 65

Memphis

maj Wiley; term 3 y'rs.

Transfd from 88th

Inf Jany 1 / 66.

Harmon

Copyist.

J | 3 H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Young Jordan

....., Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Fayette Co. Tenn

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 13, 1863.

Where Memphis

By whom Maj. Wiley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred from 88 Pa. Vs. Co. Infty. Jany 1, 1866.

J. O. Gage

(383a) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Tony Jordan

Pvt., Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. E, 88 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Roll dated Memphis, Tenn. Jan 1, 1866.

When enlisted Feb 13, 1865.

Period for which enlisted Three years.

When mustered in Feb 13, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Bowman

(842) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Tony Jordan

pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 13, 1865.*

Where Memphis *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks: Transferred from 88 U S C Infy Jan 1 1866

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tonner

(358c) *Copyist.*

E. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Tony Jordan.

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan. 1866. Gain, Transf'd from Co. E, 88 U. S. C. Inf.

On duty, detld awaiting orders to go to Ft. Pillow.

Feb. 1866. On duty, detld to go to Ft. Pillow.

Book mark:

(546)

J. Baker
Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Tony Jordan

pvt., Co....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Ft. Pickering Memphis Tenn., Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 5 38/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 02/100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Bounty unpaid $200.

Book mark:

Somers

(361) Copyist.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1384	26	
2	2480	27	
3	2602	28	
4	8854	29	
5	7791	30	
6	9440	31	
7	2446	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Jordon

....., Co. M, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 45 years height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born New Orleans La.

Occupation Boatman

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 22/63

Where Memphis Tenn.

By whom Col Kappner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Jany 5/64

Harrison

Copyist.

(338a)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Jordon

Pvt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 45 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. M 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

C O Richardson

(3556) Copyrict.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Jordon

Pvt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 22 to 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C J Richardson

Copyist.

(858c)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Jordon

Pvt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Jan. 5/64.

†This organization subsequently became Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C T Richardson

Copyist.

(358c)

J | 3rd Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Gordon
3rd Bat
Pvt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Arty

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Jan 31, 1864

Deserted:

When Jan 5, 1864

Where Ft Pocahontas

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Chas. Gordon.

Pvt., Co. ----, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan. 1864. (Co. C, 1 Tenn. H. Arty, C.N.)
Deserted, Jan. 5/64. Ft. Pickering.

Book mark:

(546)

J. Baker
Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Jordan

Pvt., Co. M., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn., Jan. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100 ; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 ; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted Jan. 3 "64

Book mark:

Shute

No. 2, 3 D.S.Col'd & E. Act's

Stuart, Estate

CARD NUMBERS.

Stuart,	26
	27 Estate,
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

U. S. 3 D.S.Coll'd Art'y.

[illegible]	[illegible]

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6 1 10 7 15	26
2 6 1 10 870	27
3 6 1 11 019	28
4 6 1 11 160	29
5 6 1 11 297	30
6 1 11 1 456	31
7 6 1 11 1 726	32
8 6 1 2 8 5 81	33
9 7 1 10 101	34
10 4-103-CJ-1873	35
11 3 1 5 3 8 0 8	36
12 3 1 0 6 0 7 8	37
13 4 0 7 3 6 1 5 1	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: S103, R. 10. C.C. 73.

Serial No

D. 1371731 Amd. W.D.
D. 1397365 Amd. W.D
D 1690775 P.O. Mrm
P.O.-Mrm. C619957-12/6/17-T.H.L.

Inventor
Ex.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Jordan

_____, Co. L, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born — Mo.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 5, 1864

Where Quincy,

By whom Capt. Asbury; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged 7th Oct. 1865,
Term of Service Expired.

P. Hunt
Copyist.

(338g)

3 Hay Arty

J | U.S.C.T.

Edward Jordan.

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a detachment of U.S. substitutes for drafted men (prior to forwarding) Roll dated

Quincy, Ills, Oct 11, 1864.

Where born Missouri

Age 19 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Quincy, Ills.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Blue

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in Oct 11, 1864. (To date from enlistment)

Where mustered in Quincy, Ills.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn ~~since~~ $ 29 38/100

Date of first muster , 186 .

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Residence and where credited: Principal, Joseph Brokamp, Sub. Dist 2, 5 Wd Quincy, Adams Co. Drafted Sept. 22, 1864. (over)

Book mark :

W W Ferris

Copyist.

(356m)

OCT. 12 1906.
43153808

Regiment for service, 29 U.S. Vol's
not entitled to bounty
Furnished with knife, fork, spoon,
tin cup, tin plate, knapsack,
haversack and canteen.

J | 3 | U.S.E.T.

Edward Jordan

Appears with rank of ____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U.S. Colrd. Substitutes & drafted recruits forwarded for 3 Regt U.S.C. Inft. Roll dated Springfield Ills., Nov 2, 1864.

Where born Mo

Age 19 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Quincy

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in Oct 11, 1864.

Where mustered in Quincy

Bounty paid $ ---- 100; due $ ---- 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ 19 38/100

Date of first muster ____, 186 .

Company to which assigned ____

Remarks: Substitute for Joseph Brocamp. Residence when enlisted 5 Wd. Quincy Adams Co Ills. 4 Dist. 2 Sub Dist.

Book mark : ____

G. G. West

Copyist.

(356m)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Jordan

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where ....., *

Period One years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute.
Mustered in Oct. 5, '64,
at Quincy, Ill.
Milt. not shown.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Falconer

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Jourdan

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ____, 186 .*

Where ____*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for ____

Due Gov't $ 100 for ____

Remarks: Substitute. Mustered into service Oct. 4. 64.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ____

Avery

Copyist.

(358c)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Jourdin

Pri., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute. Mustered into service Oct. 4. 64.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Avery

(858c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Jourdon

Pri., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ----------, 186 .*

Where ----------*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for ----------

Due Gov't $ 100 for ----------

Remarks: Substitute, Mustered into service Oct. 4, 64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ----------

Avery

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Jourdon

Pri., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ____, 186 .*

Where ____*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for ____

Due Gov't $ 100 for ____

Remarks: Substitute Mustered into service Oct. 4. 64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ____

Avery

(858c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Jourdon

Pri., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ____, 186 .*

Where ____*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent ____

Stoppage, $ 100 for ____

Due Gov't $ 100 for ____

Remarks: Substitute. Must'd in Oct. 5, 64. Mo. out. Term of service having exp'd.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Disch'd Oct. 4. 65. Jet 103. V. 10. C. T. 73

Avery

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H.A. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Jourdon

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn., Oct 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 4, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since $** 100

Due soldier $ 21 16/100 ; **due U. S. $** 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 **due $** 100

Remarks: Muster out by reason of expiration of enlistment.

Book mark:

P Murray

(349) *Copyist.*

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Jourdon

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July to Sept. 1865. Co. Cook.

Oct. 1865. Dischg'd - expiration of service - Oct. 7/65, Memphis, Tenn.

Book mark:

(546)

J. Baker
Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Jourdon

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn. Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 4, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out at Memphis Tenn. Oct. 7. 1865 term of service having expired.

Book mark: Discharged Oct 4/65 J. 103 V. 10 C. J. 73

Murray

(361) Corrist.

Jc 13th Ga 12th Lt

Edward Jourdon

, Co A, 3 Reg't 4th Ga

NOTATION.

E 10
538
Book mark: Jm 103 6 J. 1873

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Dec 11, 1873.

Discharged Oct 4 1865.

(438) L L Casey *Copyist.*

Jordan Edward

T., Co. A, 3 Reg't N. H. L.

2 Enclosures.

Bd Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 136 1/2

Edw[d] Jordan

Examined at Quincy Ills

As Substitute for

Jas. Brockaw

On the 5th day of Oct 1864

Before

Capt Henry Watson Pro Mar

John H Allen Commiss[r]

Charles Burbridge Surg

Board of Enrollment,

4 Dist. of Ills

(10)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [redacted] TOWN OF

Illinois Quincy

I, Edward Landon born in the State

of Missouri, aged Nineteen years, and by

occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Joseph Brockamp, Esq., of Quincy, 5th Ward

Adams County Illinois

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Fifth day of October, 186 4; and having thus agreed with said Joseph Brockamp, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Fifth day of October 186 4, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ one YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear, that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Quincy Ills
this fifth day of October 1864.
BEFORE Henry Asbury
Capt & Asst Provost Marshal

Edward his + mark Landon

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirily sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Joseph Brockamp, drafted in 2nd Sub Dist 4th Dist Ills. September 22nd, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

H. D. Asbury
Capt. and Provost Marshal.

John K Wilcox
Commissioner of Board.

Charles Coolidge
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 4th Dist. of Illinois

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Edward Landam desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for [redacted] YEARS, **Do Declare,** That I am Nineteen years and [redacted] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of [redacted] or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Quincy Illinois
the Fifth day of October 1864.

WITNESS:

Mathew Hansen

Edward his III mark Landam

No. 1239

Enlisted at Quincy Ill.
on the 5th day of Oct 1864
for 3 years.

By Col Bryant

As Substitute for

Edward Landam

Born in Hollingsworth, Mason Co. Ill.
Age 19 years
Occupation Farmer
Complexion Dark
Eyes Brown
Hair Brown
Height 5 feet 7 inches

Board of Enrollment,
4th Dist. of Ill.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] for

[illegible] Stamps

[illegible] of October 1864

By

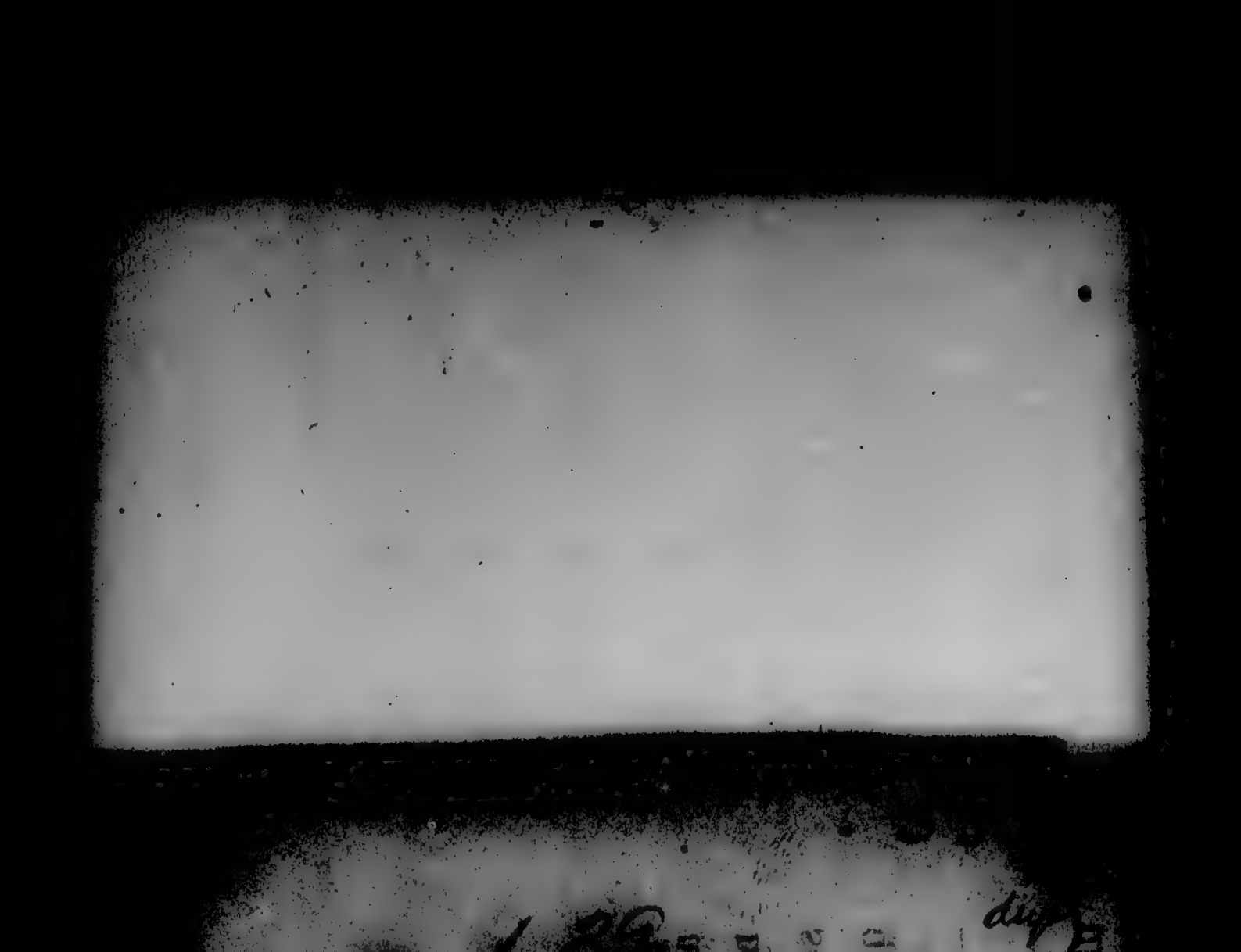
[illegible] Asbury Pro Mar

[illegible] Allen Commiss

[illegible] Coolidge Surgn

[illegible] of Enrollment,

[illegible] of Ills



(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Quincy

I, Edward Jordan born in the State of Missouri, aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Joseph Brockamp, Esq., of 5th Ward Quincy Adams Co. Ills. to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Fifth day of October, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Joseph Brockamp, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Fifth day of October 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear, that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Quincy Ills this 5th day of October 1864. BEFORE R. Ashbury Capt & Pro Mar 4th Dist Ills

his
Edward W Jordan
mark.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirily sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Joseph Brockamp, drafted in 2d Sub Dist 4th Dist Ills, September 22d, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion; is 5 feet 2 inches high.

R. Ashbury
Capt. and Provost Marshal.

John K Allen
Commissioner of Board.

Charles Corlings
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 4th *Dist. of* Illinois

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Edward Jordan desiring to ENLIST
in the **Army of the United States,** for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, **Do Declare,** That I am
Nineteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Quincy Ills
the Fifth day of Oct. 1864

WITNESS:

Matthias Jansen

his
Eduard III Jordan
mark

No. 1 39

Enlisted at Quincy Ills

As Substitute for

Lewis Bronkamp

On the 5th day of October 1864

By

Captain Quincy Cadogan's Co.

John L. Allen Commissioner

Charles Coolidge Sig.

Board of Enrollment,

4th Dist. of Ills.

Jay Joseph

Co M, 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Jay,	28 Joseph,
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1110

Ingerham Marion

Co. K. 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private,	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 Wm Ingerham	27 Marion
3	29
4	30
5	31
6	32
7	33
8	34
9	35
10	36
11	37
12	38
13	39
14	40
15	41
16	42
17	43
18	44
19	45
20	46
21	47
22	48
23	49
24	50
25	

Book Mark:

See also

Jupee Edward

Co. ——, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private. | Private,

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6127439	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J | 3 Hvy | U.S.C.T.

Edward Jupee

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hvy Roll dated St Louis Mo, Mar 22, 1865.

Where born Mississippi

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Boatman

When enlisted March 22, 1865.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Mar 22, 1865.

Where mustered in St Louis

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Livingston Co. 7th Dist. Mo.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 1st Enlistment Substitute for Jas M. Gardner Enrolled in Book mark: (over)

Bradshaw.

Copyist.

(840b)

JAN. 12
6127459
☆1891☆

Livingston Co 7th
Dist Mo.
Not entitled to Bounty.
Not taken upon rolls of
regiment.

Supris Troy.

Co J., 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Corporal	Corpral

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6128070	26	
2	6148989	27	
3	6149141	28	
4	9113137	29	
5	40736225	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark!

See also S.S. U.S.C. Inf.

Received SEP 29 1925 FM

Imparter
Ehr

D | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Troy Jupris

....., Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Memphis, Tenn.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 16, 1865.

Where Memphis, Tenn.

By whom Lt. Wedelstaedt; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred from Co. D. 88th U.S.C. Inf.

C. Co. McLaughlin

(383g) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Troy Jupris

Corpl, Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. G, 8 8 Reg't Ust C. Infty

Roll dated Jany 1, 186 6.

When enlisted Feby 16, 186 5.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Feb 16, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. Hughes

(342) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Troy Inf'ra

Corp'l, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 16, 1863.*

Where Memphis, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. I, 8 U.S. C.A.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(357d) Copyist.

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Troy Supris.

Corpl., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan. 866. Gain by transfer from
88 U. S. C. Inf'y. S. O. 163, Hdqrs
Mil. Div. Tenn., Dec. 16/65.

Book mark:

(546)

J. Baker,
Copyist.

A | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Troy Supris

Cor. Pl, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Penn, Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 3 81/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 200 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

Copyist.

(361)

No. 3 U.S. Coll'd Ethnology.

College

CARD CATALOGUE.

1	16
2	17
3	18
4	19
5	20
6	21
7	22
8	23
9	24
10	25
11	26
12	27
13	28
14	29
15	30

No. 2 — 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private.	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4 Sec. Corporals,	29 Colored.
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Card Mark:

See also

Co. "L", 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Colorado	Museum

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6/15 2385	26	
2	6/15 2681	27	
3	6/15 2567	28	
4	6/15 2637	29	
5	6/15 2712	30	
6	6/15 2763	31	
7	6/15 2855	32	
8	6/15 2925	33	
9	6/15 2994	34	
10	6/15 3068	35	
11	6/15 3140	36	
12	6/15 3247	37	
13	6/15 3331	38	
14	6/15 3415	39	
15	6/15 3500	40	
16	6/15 3637	41	
17	9113948	42	
18	40736251	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Kane

....., Co. M, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years height 5 feet 8 3/4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Richmond Va.

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 22/63

Where Memphis Tenn.

By whom Col Kappner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Harman

Copyist.

(338*g*)

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Kane

Pvt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn, Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

C T Richardson

Copyrist.

(3556)

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Kane

Pvt ....., Co. M, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 22 to 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $100 for .....

Due Gov't, $100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks: .....

†This organization subsequently became Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

E J Richardson

(858c) *Copyist.*

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Kane

Pvt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 186 3.*

Where Memphis Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E J Richardson

Copyist.

(358c)

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Kane

Musician, Co. M, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 186 3.*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. H. Richardson

(358c) *Copyist.*

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

David Kane

Mus-, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. T. Richardson

(357*d*) *Copyist.*

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

David Kane,

Mus, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 22d, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine
Copyist.

(357*d*)

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

David Kane

Musn, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22d, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine

(357d) *Copyist.*

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

David Kane

Mus., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22d, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine

Copyist.

(357*d*)

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

David Kane

Mus, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22d, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for
1 Haversack 95¢

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine
Copyist.

(357d)

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

David Kane,

Musc'n, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 1863.*

Where Memphis. Tenn, *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Talcott

(358*d*) *Copyist.*

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

David Kaus

Musc, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 1863*

Where Memphis Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tarrant Copyist.

(358*d*)

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

David Kaus

Musician, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 1863*

Where Memphis Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for 1 Lt. Lt. Coat & Strap 12 cts

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Holbrook

(358*d*) *Copyist.*

M | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

David Kane

Musician, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Due U.S. 1 pr Gl. Coat, 1 Pr Drs 12 00

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Patterson
Copyist.

(358*d*)

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

David Kane

Musician, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 22, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for 1 pr. Gt. Coat Straps 12¢

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shall

(357*d*) *Copyist.*

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

David Kane

Musician, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 22, 1863.*

Where Memphis, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark;

S. Hull

(357*d*) *Copyist.*

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Kaus

Pvt, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct 1865 Absent confined in Military Prison, Fort Pickering since Oct 10, 1865

Book mark:

(546) J. L. Austin *Copyist.*

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Kane

Musician, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis, Tenn., Apl. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl. 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 28 15/100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark : V122 P213 71

Hull

Copyist.

(361)

Kane David's

_____, Co. M, 3d Reg't U.S.A. & N.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement 1	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

David Kane,

Boston

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

June 9, 1876.

Mr Ellenbrook Col. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of David Kane, Co. M,

3 Reg't U.S.C.A. Inf. Trial. Sentence &c.

R.R. Oct 65 Confined in Mily Prison Fort

Pickering since Oct 10. 65.

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

In F. Paxton

Adjutant General's Office,

Div of Discontinued Commands

June 13th, 1876.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of David Kane, Co "M",

3d Reg't U.S.C.A. Inf.

Hd Qrs 3d Brig U.S.C.A. Inf

Ft Pickering, Tenn., Oct. 19. 65

General Order

No. 29. Extract.

8 Mrs. David Kane Co "M"

Charge: "Disobedience of Order

Plea: "Guilty"

Sentence: To be confined for 20 days

Hd Qrs Dist Mid Tenn.

OVR

Memphis, Tenn., Oct. 18. 1868.

Approved

By order Bvt. Maj. Genl J. E. Smith

(Sgd) Wm H McCammon A.A.G.

The prisoners having served their sentences at Fort Pickering will be released from arrest and returned to duty

(By Order Col. D. G. Tappan

J. W. Copeland

1st Lt. & Adjt.

Hd Qrs

2

Davis Kane,

3 Mariemont

[illegible] 8 U.S. Court House

[illegible] | [illegible]

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

[illegible]:

[illegible]

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gorman Kane

....., Co. M, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Washington Co. Miss

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 26/63

Where Memphis Tenn.

By whom Col Kaphner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Gorman

Copyist.

(338g)

K | 3 N. Arty. | **U.S.C.T.**

Governor Kane

Pvt. Co. M, 3 (Tenn N.A.) Reg't U. S. Col'd N. Arty,

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis, Tenn., Dec 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 26, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 26, 1863.

Where Memphis, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Lenard

(337) Copyist.

K | 3 N. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Governer Kane

Pvt, Co. M, #1 Reg't Tenn U. S. Col'd N. Arty.

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn Dec 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 26, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 26, 1863.

Where Memphis Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

#Became 3d Regt. U.S.C. H. Arty.

Book mark:

Martin

(337) *Copyist.*

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Governer Kane

Pvt....., Co. M, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 22 to 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $100 for .....

Due Gov't, $100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks: .....

†This organization subsequently became Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

E S Richardson

(358c) Copyist.

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Governer Kane

Pvt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. T. Richardson

(358c) *Copyist.*

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Governer Kane

Pvt, Co. M, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & apr, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 186 3.*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C J Richardson

(358c) *Copyist.*

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Governor Kane

Pvt, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C S Richardson

Copyist.

(357*d*)

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Governor Kane

Pvt., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 26th, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine

(357*d*) *Copyist.*

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Governor Kane

Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 26th, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine

(357*d*) *Copyist.*

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Governor Kane

Privt., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 26th, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine

Copyist.

(357*d*)

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Gooruer Kane

Prix, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 26th, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine

(357*d*) *Copyist.*

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Governeur Kane

Sri, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 26, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Talcott

Copyist.

(358*d*)

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Governer Kane

Gri, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 26, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Talcott

(358d) *Copyist.*

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Governor Kane

Pvt., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 26, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for 1 Gun Sling 25 Cts

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Talbott

(358*d*) *Copyist.*

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Governor Kane

Sir, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 26, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Due U.S. Sept 1, Com, Sig 25

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Talbott

(358*d*) *Copyist.*

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Governor Kane

Pvt., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 26, 1863.*

Where Memphis, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for 1 Gun Sling 25 ¢; 1 Whipser 20 ¢

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shull

(357*d*) *Copyist.*

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Governor Kane

Pvte, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Janry. & Feby., 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 26, 1863.*

Where Memphis, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shull

(357*d*) *Copyist.*

A | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gov Kane

Pvt, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct, 1864 On duty in Eng. Dept.

Book mark:

(546) J. Austin Copyist.

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Governor Kane

Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 17 63/100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

Shull

Copyist.

Ernst, Ranco

Cpl, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Corporal	Sergt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6129640	26
2 6129757	27
3 6129874	28
4 6129990	29
5 6130091	30
6 6130181	31
7 6130274	32
8 6130363	33
9 6130457	34
10 6130545	35
11 6130638	36
12 6130795	37
13 6130947	38
14 6131094	39
15 6131286	40
16 6131365	41
17 6131487	42
18 6131555	43
19 6131636	44
20 9109984	45
21 40736248	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Rance Kane

....., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born Nanuvelle, Ala

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 5, 1863

Where Memphis, Tenn'

By whom D. G. Rathbone; term ~~3 yrs.~~

Remarks: Mustered out with Regt.

April 30/66.

R. G. Clarke

Copyist.

(338g)

1 C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Rance Kane

Corpl., Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 23 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn., June 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn. *

Period The War years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

H. H. Rowland

Copyist.

(3556)

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Rance Kane

Corpl., Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 5 To June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

S. W. Rowland

(358c) Copyist.

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Horace Maine

Corpl., Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. De Keringtown*.

Period the War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

L. B. Lording

Copyist.

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ranee Kane

Corpl., Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering, Tenn.*

Period The War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyrighted.

M | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Rance Laine

Sgt....., Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period The War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c)

Copyist.

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Rance Kanne

Sgt....., Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Janry. & Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period The War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Do. do Ft. B. Wing,

Sutler $2.30

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c) Copyist.

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ramee Kaine

Sergt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period War. ~~years~~.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

---

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Falconer

(358c) *Copyist.*

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ranse Haine

Sergt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period War ~~years.~~*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Debtor to U. S. to one belt, box belt and plate $.62, June 29, '64. Debtor to King, Sutler 3 U. S. C. A. H. $1.

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Talmer

(358c) *Copyist.*

N | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Rance Kaine

Sergt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period War, ~~years.~~*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Falconer

(858c) *Copyist.*

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ranice Kaine

Sergt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period War. ~~years.~~*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Falconer,

(858c) *Copyist.*

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ranse Raine

Sergt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period War ~~years.~~*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Falconer

(358c) *Copyist.*

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ranes Kains

Sgt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn.*

Period ~~years.~~* The war.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Copyist.

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Rance Kaine

Sergt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Penn.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Avery

(358c) *Copyist.*

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lance Kain.

2. M. Sgt, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where H. Pickering Penn*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted 2. M. Sergt. and to rank as such from June 1. 65. Fr. D. O. No. 50.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Rancis Kains

2. M. Sgt. Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn *

Period 3 Yrs years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to 2d. M. from Sergt. and to rank as such from June 1. 65. S. O. No. 50. Dr. to U. S. to one Forge Saw 1 Forge Plug & Reamer 1 Priming wire 1 pr. Gunners Claws $24.37

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Swing

Copyist.

(358c)

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ranco Kains

2. M. 1st Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where H. Pickering Penn *

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Dr. to U. S. to one Jews Plug Ramrod Jews Saw and priming wire & One pair Gunners Pliers $2.37 Cts

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Avery
Copyist.

(358c)

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Rance Raine

2 M.S., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn *

Period 3 yrs or war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted U.S. Stone fuze filling machine one Fuze saw, one trimming wire, & one pair Gunners Pincers $237

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Reynolds

(358c) *Copyist.*

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Rance Raine

2 W.S., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 3, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn *

The war

Period ____ years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Reynolds

Copyist.

(858c)

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Rance Kane*

Sergt, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept & Oct 1864 Detailed as Ord-
nance Sgt.
Nov 1864 to Jan 1865 On duty in
charge of ord & ord. stores.

*Name appears also as Rance Kaine

Book mark:

J Houston
Copyist.

(546)

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pearce Kaine

2 M.S., Co. A., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn., Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 14 60/100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 40/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Reynolds

(361) Copyist.

CARD NUMBER.

Bodleian Library.

Richard Oke

K | 3 H. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Ignatz G. Kappner

Col, Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Colonel

Date of appointment May 2nd 1863

Remarks: Promoted from 1st Lieut. Engineer Regiment by Genl Orders No. 69, Hd. Qrs. 16, A.G. May 29, 1863.

J. B. Gage

Copyist.

K | 3 N. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Ignatz G. Kappner

Col, Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd N. Arty

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Colonel

Date of appointment May 27 1863.

Remarks:

J B Gage

Copyist.

K. | 3 H.A. | 1 H. Art | U.S.C.T. Penn.

Ignatz G. Kaffner
Col. 1st Penn. Hvy Artly

Return

of Fort Pickering, Tenn.,

for the month of October, 1863,

dated November 5, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station Fort Pickering

Remarks: Commanding Post, Detached by Orders from Dist. Hd. Qrs. Oct. 17, 1863, appointed Col. 1st Penn. Hvy Artly by order of the Secretary of War (S. Thomas Adjt. Genl. Louisville Ky. June 8, 1863.) to rank from May 27, 1863. — Date of Muster into Service 4th Sept. 1863.

Book mark:

Ed. J. Harris
Copyist.

(546)

K. | 3 H. A. | 1 H. Art. | U.S.C.T. Penn.

Ely. Kappner
Colonel 1st Penn. Hvy Arty

Return

of Fort Pickering, Tenn.,

for the month of November, 1863,

dated November 4, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station Fort Pickering, T.

Remarks: Commanding Post. Detached by orders from Dist. Hd. Qrs. Oct. 17, 1863. Appointed Colonel 1st Penn. Hvy Arty by order of the Secretary of War (E. Thomas Adjt. Genl. Louisville, Ky. June 8, 1863.) to rank from May 27, 1863 - Date of Muster into service 4th Sept. 1863.

Book mark:

(546) Ed. J. Harris Copyist.

K | 3 C.T. Art. | U.S.C.T.

J. G. Kaufmer

Lieut., Co....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age 35 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn., Nov 27, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 15, 1863.

Where Memphis Tenn

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: K 3 - C.T. - 1863.

W. A. Edwards

(336) *Copyist.*

K | 3 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Ignatz G. Kalpner (1 Penn H Art (a D)

Rank Col, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H Artly

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Comdg Post Pickering Penn

Book mark:

Burnham

Copyist.

3 H. A. USCT.
K. | | Hvy Art. | Tenn.

Ignatz H. Kappner
Col. 1st Tenn. Hvy Artly, A. D.

Return

of Fort Pickering, Tenn.,

for the month of December, 1863,

dated December 31, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station Fort Pickering Tenn.

Remarks: Commanding Post.
Detached by orders from
Dist. Hd. Qrs. Oct. 17, 1863.
Appointed Colonel 1st Tenn.
Hvy Artly by order of the
Secretary of War (E. Thomas,
Adjt. Genl. Louisville, Ky.
June 8, 1863) to rank
from May 27, 1863 - Date of
Muster into Service Sept.
4, 1863.

Book mark:

Co. J. Harris
Copyist.

(546)

3 H.A. USCT.
K. | 1 | H. Art. | Penn.

J. G. Kappner
Col. 1st Penn. Hvy Artly, A.D.

Return

of Fort Pickering, Tenn.,

for the month of January, 1864,

dated January 31, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station Fort Pickering, Tenn.

Remarks: Commanding Post.
Detached by orders from
Dist. Hdqrs. Oct. 17, 1863.
Appointed Colonel 1st Penn.
Hvy Artly by orders from
the Secretary of War
L. Thomas, Adjt. Genl.
Louisville, Ky. June 8, 1863,
to rank from May 27, 1863.
Date of Muster into Service
Date Sept. 4, 1863.

Book mark:

E. J. Harris
Copyist.

(546)

K | 3 H.A. | **U.S.C.T.**

Ignatz G. Kahnmer
(Penn Hart A.D.)

Rank Col, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hasty

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Commandant of Fort Pickering

Book mark:

Burnham

(357) Copyist.

K. | 3 H.A. | U.S.C.T. | Infantry | Penn.

Ignatz Ly. Kappner

Col. 1st Penn. Hvy Artly, A.D.

Return

of Fort Pickering, Tenn.,

for the month of February, 1864,

dated February 29, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station Fort Pickering.

Remarks: Commanding Post. Detached by orders from Dist. Hd. Qrs. Oct. 17, 1863, appointed Col. 1st Penn. Hvy Artly by orders of the Secretary of War, S. Thomas, Adjt. Genl. Louisville, Ky. June 8, 1863, to rank from May 27, 1863. Date of Muster into Service Date Sept. 4, 1864.

Book mark:

E. J. Harris
Copyist.

(546)

3

K. | 2 H. art | U.S.

Ignatz G. Kapfhamer

Lieut. 2" U.S. Hvy Arty (Colored)

Return

of Fort Pickering, Tenn.,

for the month of March, 1864,

dated March 31, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station Fort Pickering.

Remarks: Commanding Fort,
Detached by orders from
Dist. Hd. Qrs. Oct. 17, 1863.
Appointed Lieut. 1" Tenn.
Hvy Arty, A. D. (now 2" U.S.
Hvy Arty, Colored) by orders
of the Secretary of War,
L. Thomas, Adjt. Genl.
Louisville, Ky. June 8, 1863,
Rank from May 27, 1863,
date of muster into service
date Sept. 4, 1863.

Book mark:

E. J. Harris
Copyist.

(546)

K | 3 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Ignatz L Kappner
(2 US H art Colored)

Rank Col, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H Arty

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mch & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Commandant of Post-
Pickering

Book mark:

Burnham

Copyist.

3.

K. | 2 H. Art. | U.S.

Sgt. Patrick Kappner

Col. 2d U.S. Hvy Artly (Col'd)

Return

of Fort Pickering, Tenn.,

for the month of April, 1864,

dated April 30, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station Fort Pickering, Tenn.

Remarks: Recruiting Ft. Pickering, Tenn. Detached by orders from District Head Quarters October 17th 1863. Appointed Col. 1st Tenn. Hvy Artly, A. D. (now 2d U.S. Hvy Artly (Col'd)) by order of the Secretary of War, L. Thomas, Adjutant General Louisville, Ky. June 8, 1863, to rank from May 27, 1863, date of Muster into the Service Sept. 4, 1863.

Book mark:

C. Fitzpatrick

Copyist.

(546)

K. | 3 H. Art. | U.S.

Sgt. Lt. Kappner

Lieut. 3" U.S. Hy Artly - Lieut.

Return

of Fort Pickering, Tenn.,

for the month of May, 1864,

dated May 31, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station Ft. Pickering, Tenn.

Remarks: Joined d'g Ft. Pickering, Tenn. Detached by orders from Dist. Hd. Qrs. October 17, 1863. Appointed Colonel 1st Tenn. Hvy Artly (now 3d U.S. Hy Artly, Col.) by order of the Secretary of War, L. Thomas, Adjutant General Louisville, Ky. June 8, 1863, to rank from May 27, 1863, date of Muster into the Service September 4th 1863.

Book mark:

(546)

Ed. J. Harris
Copyist.

K | 3 H.A | **U.S.C.T.**

Ignatz G Kappner

Rank Col, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Art (Hy)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks: Commandant Fort Pickering

Book mark:

Burnham

Copyist.

(357)

K. | 3 H. Art | U.S.

Ignatz H. Kappner
Col. 3d U.S. L. Art. (Hvy)

Return

of Fort Pickering, Tenn.,

for the month of June, 1864,

dated * not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station: Ft. Pickering, Tenn.

Remarks: Comd'g Ft Pickering, Tenn, detached by orders from Dist. Hd. Qrs. Oct. 17, 1863, appointed Colonel 1st Tenn. Hvy Artly, A. V. (late 2nd U.S. Hvy Artly, Col'd - now 3rd U.S. Col'd Artillery (heavy) by order of Secretary of War, L. Thomas, Adjt. Genl. Louisville, Ky. June 8, 1863, to rank from May 27, 1863, date of muster into service September 4, 1863.

Book mark:

E. J. Harris
Copyist.

(546)

K. | 3 H.A. | USCT.

Ignatz H. Kapfhamer
Col. 3" U.S. Lt. Art. (Heavy)

Return

of Fort Pickering, Tenn.,

for the month of July, 1864,

dated July 31, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station Ft. Pickering, Tenn.

Remarks: Comd'g Ft. Pickering, Tenn. Detached by orders from Dist. Hd. Qrs. Oct. 17, 1863. Appointed Colonel 1st Tenn. Heavy Artillery A. D. - now 3" U.S. Lt. Art. Hvy. by order of the Secretary of War, L. Thomas, Adjt. Genl. Louisville, Ky. June 8, 1863, date of muster into the Service September 4th 1863.

Book mark:

E. J. Harris
Copyist.

(546)

K | 3 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Ignatz G Kappner

Rank Col, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Artly (Hy)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Commandant of Post

Pickering

Book mark:

Burnham

(357)

Copyist.

K. 13 Hartl US.

Ignatz H. Kappner

Col. 3" US. Cold Arty (Heavy)

Return

of Fort Pickering, Tenn.,

for the month of August, 1864,

dated September 4, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station Ft. Pickering, Tenn.

Remarks: Comd'g Ft. Pickering, Tenn. Detached by order from Dist. Hd. Qrs. Oct. 17, 1863. Appointed Colonel 1st Tenn. Hvy Arty, A. D., now 3" US. Col'd Arty. (Heavy) by order of Secretary of War, L. Thomas, Adjt. Genl. Louisville, Ky. June 8, 1863, to rank from May 27, 1863, date of muster into the Service September 4, 1863.

Book mark:

E. J. Harris

Copyist.

(546)

K. | 3 H. Art. | U.S.

Ignatz H. Kappner

Col. 3rd U.S.A. Arty (heavy)

Return

of Fort Pickering, Tenn.,

for the month of September, 1864,

dated September 30, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station: Ft. Pickering, Tenn.

Remarks: Comdg Ft. Pickering, Tenn. Detached by order from Dist. Hd. Q'rs. Oct. 17, 1863. Appointed Colonel 1st Tenn. Hvy Arty, A. D. Now 3rd U.S.A. Arty (Hvy) by order of Secretary of War, L. Thomas, Adjt. Gen'l. Louisville, Ky. June 8, 1863 to rank from May 27, 1863, date of muster into service September 4, 1863.

Book mark:

(546)

E. J. Harris
Copyist.

K | 3 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Ignatz G Koffner

Rank Col, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty (Hy)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Commandant of Post Pickering

Book mark:

Burnham

Copyrid.

K | 3 H. Art. | U.S.

Ignatz G. Kappner
Col. 3 U.S.C. Arty (Hvy)

Return

of Fort Pickering, Tenn.,

for the month of October, 1864,

dated October 31, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station Ft. Pickering, Tenn.

Remarks: Commdg. Ft. Pickering, Tenn. Detached by order from Dist. Hd. Qrs. Oct. 17, 1863. Appointed Colonel 1st Tenn. Hvy Arty, A. D. now 3rd U.S. Col'd Arty (Hvy) by order of Secretary of War, L. Thomas, Adjt. Genl. Louisville, Ky. June 8, 1863, to rank from May 27, 1863, date of Muster into service September 4, 1863.

Book mark:

E. J. Harris
Copyist.

(546)

K. | 3 H. Art. | U.S.

Jannatz G. Kapsner
Corp. 3" U.S.C. Artly. (Horse)

Return

of Fort Pickering, Tenn.,

for the month of November, 1864,

dated November 30, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station Fort Pickering, Tenn.

Remarks: Coms'd Ft. Pickering, Tenn. Assigned Oct. 17, 1863, by orders from Hdqrs. Dist. of Memphis.

Book mark:

C. J. Hamm
Copyist.

(646)

K | 3 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Ignatz G Kapfhamer

Rank Col, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Commandant of Post Pickering

Book mark:

Burnham

(357) Copyist.

K. | 3 Art. | U.S.

Ignatz H. Kappner

Cool. 3" U.S. Ord. Arty. (heavy)

Return

of Fort Pickering, Tenn.,

for the month of December, 1864,

dated December 31, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station Fort Pickering, Tenn.,

Remarks: Hdq'g Ft. Pickering, Tenn. Assigned Oct. 17, 1863, by orders from Hd.q'rs. Dist. of Memphis.

Book mark:

E. J. Harrie

Copyist.

K | 3 Heavy Arty | U S C T

Ignatz G. Kappner
Colonel 3 U S C Arty (Heavy)

Return

of the Post and Defences of Memphis, Tenn.,

for the month of Dec, 1864,

dated Jany, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station Memphis Tenn

Remarks: Ass'd to Comd Fort Pickering 17 Oct 63 by orders from Hd Qrs Dist of Memphis

Present for duty

Book mark:

A Fairley

(600) Copyist.

K | 3 H.A. | USCT.

I G Kappner *

Col

Return

of the 1st Brigade, U. S. Colored Troops, Post and Defences of Memphis,

for the month of Dec., 1864,

dated Jany 2, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station Memphis Tenn

Remarks:

The 68 M.S.C. Infty Relieved from Duty with this Brig to report to Col I.G. Kappner Comdg Fort Pickering by Spec Order No. Hd Qrs Dist of Memphis 1864

* From Remarks

Book mark:

A Fairley

(546) Copyist.

K. | 3 H. Art. | U.S.

Sgt. Matz H. Kappner

Co. L. 3" U.S. Col'd Artly (Hvy.)

Return

of Fort Pickering, Tenn.,

for the month of January, 1865,

dated January 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station Fort Pickering, Tenn.

Remarks: Recruiting Ft. Pickering Tenn. Assigned Oct. 17, 1863, by Order from Head Quarters District of Memphis

Book mark:

C. J. Harris

(546) Copyist.

K | 3 Aty Hy | USCT

Ignatz G. Kappner
Colonel 3 USCA Hy

Return

of the Post and Defences of Memphis, Tenn.,

for the month of Jany, 1865,

dated July 4, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station Memphis Tenn

Remarks: Ass'd to command
Fort Pickering 17 Oct 64 by order
from District of Memphis
Present for Duty

Book mark:

A Farley
Copyist.

(600)

K | 3 H. A. | U.S.C.T.

Ignatz G Kappner

Rank Col, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Artly (Hy)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Commandant of Fort Pickering

Book mark:

Burnham

(857) Copyist.

K. | 3 Hd. Art. U.S.

Ignatz G. Kaffner

Col. 3" U.S. Cold Arty (Heavy)

Return

of Fort Pickering, Tenn.,

for the month of February, 1865,

dated February 28, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station Fort Pickering, Tenn.

Remarks: Comdg. Ft. Pickering, Tenn. Assigned Oct. 17, 1863, by ord. from Hd. Qrs. Dist. of Memphis.

Book mark:

E. J. Harris

(546) Copyist.

K | 3 Art Hy | U S C T

Ignatz G Kappner

Colonel 3 U S C Art Hy

Return

of the Post and Defences of Memphis, Tenn.,

for the month of July, 1865,

dated Mch 4, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station Memphis Tenn

Remarks: assumed Com'd 27 Oct 63 by orders from Hd Qrs Dept of Memphis Present for Duty

Book mark:

A Farley

(600) *Copyist.*

K. | 3 H. Art. | U.S.

Ignatz K. Kappner
Col. 3" U.S. Col'd Inf'y (Heavy)

Return

of Fort Pickering, Tenn.,

for the month of March, 1865,

dated March 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station Fort Pickering.

Remarks: Comdg Ft. Pickering.
Assigned Oct. 17" by orders
from Hdqrs. Dist. of Memphis.

Book mark:

E. J. Harris

(546) Copyist.

K | 3 Arty Hy | USC.T

Ignatz G. Kappner

Colonel 3 US C. Arty Heavy

Return

of the Post and Defences of Memphis, Tenn.,

for the month of Mch, 1865,

dated Apl 4, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station Memphis Tenn

Remarks: Assumed command by order from Dist of Memphis 9 Oct 1863 Present for Duty

A Farley

(600) Copyist.

K | 3 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Ignatz G. Kapfner

Rank Col, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Artly (H.y)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr'l 1865.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Commandant of Fort Pickering

Book mark:

Dunham

(857) Copyist.

K. | 3 H. Art. | U.S.

Ignatz H. Kappner

Col. 3" U.S. Ind. Arty. (Hvy.)

Return

of Fort Pickering, Tenn.,

for the month of April, 1865,

dated April 30, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station Fort Pickering, Tenn.

Remarks: Leaving Ft. Pickering, Tenn. assigned Oct. 17, 1863, by order from Head Quarters Dist. of Memphis.

Book mark:

E. J. Harris

Copyist.

(546)

K | 3 Arty Hy | U S C T

Ignatz G. Kappner

Colonel 3 U S 6 Arty Hy

Return

of the Post and Defences of Memphis, Tenn.,

for the month of April, 1865,

dated May 5, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station Fort Pickering

Remarks: Ass'd Oct 17 1863 by order from Hd Qrs Dist of Mem

Book mark:

A Farley

(600) *Copyist.*

K. | 3 H. Art. | U.S.

Ignatz G. Kappner
Col. 3" U.S. Rock'd Arty (Hosp)

Return

of Fort Pickering, Tenn.,

for the month of May, 1865,

dated May 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station Fort Pickering, Tenn.

Remarks: Recruiting Fort Pickering,
Assigned October 17, 1863,
by orders from Hd. Quarters
Dist. of Memphis.

Book mark:

E. J. Harris

(546) Copyist.

K | 3 Arty Ky | USCT

Ignatz G. Kappner

Colonel 3 US C. Arty Ky

Return

of the Post and Defences of Memphis, Tenn.,

for the month of May, 1865,

dated June 3, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station Fort Pickering Tenn

Remarks: Ass° to Command of Fort Pickering Oct 17 1863 by Order Hd Qrs Dept of Memphis

Book mark:

A Fairley

(046) Copyist.

K | 3 H. A. | U.S.C.T.

Ignatz G Kaufmes

Rank Col, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty Hy

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June 1865.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Commanding Fort Pickering

Book mark:

Burnham

(857) Copyist.

K. 13 H. Art. U.S.

Ignatz G. Kappner

Col. 3" U.S. Col'd Arty (Heavy)

Return

of Fort Pickering, Tenn.,

for the month of June, 1865,

dated June 30, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station Fort Pickering, Tenn.

Remarks: Com'd'g Ft. Pickering, Tenn. Assigned Oct. 17, 1863, by orders from Head Quarters Dist. of Memphis.

Book mark:

E. J. Harris

Copyist.

K | 3 Arty Ky | USC

Ignatz G Kappner
Colonel 3 US C Arty Ky

Return

of the Post and Defences of Memphis, Tenn.,

for the month of June, **1865**,

dated July 5, **1865**,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station Fort Pickering Tenn

Remarks: Ass'd to Command Ft Pickering by Order from Hd Qrs Dept of Memphis Oct 7/63

Book mark:

A Fairley

Copyist.

K | 3d Infy | U.S.C.T.

Ignatz G. Kappner

Colonel 3d Regt U.S. Colored Artillery (Heavy)

Return

of the 2d Infantry Brig., Dist. of West Tennessee,
Department of Tennessee,

for the month of July, 1865,
dated Fort Pickering and Memphis Tenn
July 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Comdg 2d Infantry Brigade D.W.T.
Assigned July 11th 1865 by Genl orders No
80 Head Quarters District West Tennessee

(546) D K Sargent
Copyist.

K | 3 Arty Hy | M S C T

Ignatz G Kappner

Colonel 3 M S C Arty Hy

Return

of the Post and Defences of Memphis, Tenn.,

for the month of July, 1865,

dated Aug 9, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station Fort Pickering Tenn

Remarks: Ass'd to command 2 Brig Instr D W T per G O No 82 Hd Qrs Dept of West Tenn July 14/65

Book mark:

A Farley

Copyist.

K | 3 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Ignatz G Kappner

Rank Col, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavy Arty

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Commanding 2d Infantry Brigade D.W.T. G.O. No 80 H.Q. 2d D.W.T. Dated July 4th 1865

Book mark:

Burnham

(357) Copyist.

K 1 3 Ky Art Vol Cl

Ignatz G Kappner

Col 3 Ky Art

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Field & Staff 2d Inf Brig

Dept of West Tenn

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Station Memphis Tenn

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Col 3 Ky Cav

Artillery (Hoy) assigned

to Command of Brigade

July 14 1865, By Genl

Order No 80 Dept of

West Tennessee

Book mark :

Signature

(520) Copyist.

K | 3 d. A. | USCT.

Ignatz G. Kappner

Colonel 3d Regt U.S. Colored Artly (Heavy)

Return

of the 2d Infantry Brig., Dist. of West Tennessee,
Department of Tennessee,

for the month of August, 1865,

dated Fort Pickering and Memphis Tenn

Aug 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station

Remarks Comdg 2d Infty Brig D.W.T.

Assigned July 11-1865 by Genl orders no

80 Head Quarters Dist West Tenn

Book mark:

D.K. Sargent

Copyist.

K | 3 Arty Div | MSCT

J G Kappner
Colonel 3 M S C Arty Div

Return

of the Post and Defences of Memphis, Tenn.,

for the month of July, 1865,

dated Sept, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station Memphis Tenn

Remarks: Commd Brigade by
G O No 80 Hd Qrs D W T July
14 1865
2 Brig Infty

Book mark:

A Fairbey

Copyist.

K | 3 Arty (Hy) | Ill. Brig.

Ignatz G. Kappner

Colonel 3d Regt U.S. Col'd Arty (Heavy)

Return

of the 3d Brig. (late 2d Infantry Brig., District of West Tennessee), Department of Tennessee,

for the month of September, 1865,

dated Fort Pickering and Memphis Tenn

Sept 30, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station .....

Remarks Comdg 3d Brig. Dept of Tenn

Assigned September 16th 1865 Genl order

No 99 Head quarters Dist West

Tenn

(546) D. K. Sargent Copyist.

K | 3 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Ignatz G. Kappner

Rank Col, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty Hy

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham

(857) Copyist.

K | 3 H. A. | U.S.C.T.

Ignatz G Kappner

Rank Col, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Artly Hy

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1865.

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham

(857) Copyist.

K | 3 HA | U.S.C.T.

Ignatz L. Kaufmer

Rank Col, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav (N.Y.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Buxbaum

Copyrt.

K | 3 Arty Hy | USCT

Ignatz G. Kappner

Colonel 3 US Arty Hy

Return

of the Post of Memphis, Tenn.,

for the month of Feby, 1866,

dated Mch 5, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Commanding Regt Comdg Post of Memphis since Feb 3/66 S O No 22 Dept of Tenn

Book mark:

A Fairley

(600) Copyist.

K | 3 Arty Hy | USCT

Ignatz G. Kappner
Colonel 3 USCA Hy

Return

of the Post of Memphis, Tenn.,

for the month of Mch, 1866,

dated Mch 31, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Commanding Regt

Book mark:

A Fairbury
Copyist.

(600)

K | 3 H. Art. | USA

J. G. Kappner

Col.

Return

of the Department of Tennessee,

for the month of April, 1866,

dated Memphis, Tenn

May 18, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station Memphis, Tenn

Remarks: Comdg Post of Memphis

Book mark:

F. F. Maguire

(546) Copyist,

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ignatz G Kappner

Col ....., ~~Col~~ 1 Lt, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June & July 1863 1st Regt Conn H Arty A.D. Present
Aug & Sept 1863 Signs Return as Col Comd'g
Nov 1863 to Feb 1864 Absent, Commandant of Fort Pickering
Mar & Apl 1864 2d Regt U.S. Col'd Arty, Absent, Commandant of Fort Pickering
May 1864 to June 1865 3d Regt U.S. Col'd Arty Absent, Commandant of Fort Pickering, Tenn, since Oct 18 63
July & Aug 1865 Absent Comd'g 2d Sub Brig, Dist W. Tenn, 10 A.C., 16 Pre D.W.T. dated July 14 1865
Sept 1865 Absent, Comd'g 3d Brigade Dept of Tenn, 10 A.C., Hdqrs, D.W.T. dated July 14 65
Oct 1865 to Mar 1866 Present Commanding Regiment

Book mark: K-41-R.C.T. 1864 Cover

J Houston

(546) Copyist.

JAN.19. 1869. 407362971

Book Mark: K.-37 R.C.J. 1864.
K.-2 R.C.J. 1865
K.-14 R.C.J. 1865
K.-25 R.C.J. 1865
K.-29. Vol. 2 R.C.J. 1865
K.-42 Vol 2 R.C.J. 1865
K.-56 Vol. 2 R.C.J. 1865
K.-47-Vol. 2 R.C.J. 1865
K.-67-Vol. 2 R.C.J. 1865
K.-79-Vol. 2 R.C.J. 1865

K | 3 H. A | U.S.C.T.

Ignatz G. Kapfhamer

Rank Col, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Art'y (H'y)

Appears on a

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn, April 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date April 30, 1866.

Last paid to March 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: First Joined for service at New York City July 30 1861 as 1st Lieut Engineers

Book mark:

Burnham

(360) *Copyist.*

K | 3 Hy Artly | U.S.C.T.

Ignatz G. Kapfhamer

....., Co. ....., 3 Reg't U.S.C. Hy Artly

NOTATION.

Book mark: K 3 - C.T. - 1863

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, July 20, 1865.

See also 1 Engrs of the West Va Vols!

(438) *Copyist.*

Kaufmer C. G.

Co., 3rd Reg't M. S. U. S. A.

14 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates 2
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 1
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A ✓
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 3
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1825

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
3RD REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 16 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Hd Qrs. 2d. D. 9th Corps.
Memphis Nov. 25th 65

Special Orders
No. 294, Exc 1

Relieving Col. J. G. Lapsley from temporary command of 1st Brigade.

3 U. S. C. Arty.

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 294.

HEAD-QUARTERS, DISTRICT OF WEST TENNESSEE, *Memphis Tenn. November* 25th, 1865.

[*Extract.*]

1 Colonel I. G. Kappner, 3d U. S. colored Artillery (heavy,) is hereby relieved from temporary command of the 3d Brigade Department of Tennessee.

* * * *

BY ORDER OF BREVET MAJOR GENERAL J. E. SMITH.

Captain & A. A. G.

Hd Qrs. 16. A. Corps
Memphis Nov. 20th 65

Special Orders
No. 290. Ex. 2

Assigning Col. J. G. Kappner temporary commander of the Brigade.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 290.

HEAD-QUARTERS,
DISTRICT OF WEST TENNESSEE,
Memphis Tenn. November 20th, 1865.

[*Extract.*]

* * * *

2 During the temporary absence of the General Commanding, Colonel I. G. Kappner, 3d U. S. colored Artillery (heavy,) will assume Command of the 3d Brigade, Department of Tennessee.

* * * *

BY ORDER OF BREVET MAJOR GENERAL J. E. SMITH.

Wm. H. McCammon
Captain & A. A. G.

Hd Qrs D. W Tenn
Memphis — Oct 6th 865

Klapsner. O. G
Col 3" Ky Cold. Inf Cty

Will remain in Command of Ft. Pickering
Memphis Tenn

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 252.

HEAD-QUARTERS,
DISTRICT OF WEST TENNESSEE.
Memphis, Tenn., October 6th, 1865

[*Extract.*]

* * * * *

8 Colonel I. G. Kappner, 3d U. S. colored Artillery (heavy,) will remain in Command of Fort Pickering Memphis Tennessee, for the purpose of making details for guard and police duty.

* * * * *

BY ORDER OF BREVET MAJOR GENERAL J. E. SMITH.

W. H. MORGAN,
Brevet Briggdier General and Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Captain & A. A. G.

Head-Quarters District West Tennessee,

Memphis, Tenn. July 5th 1865.

This is to certify that I have examined Colonel I. G Kasporer, by order of the Medical Director Dists. W. T. and find him suffering from the effects of Disentery, it is further my Opinion that change of Climate is indispensably necessary for a speedy recovery, and to prevent danger for further disability.

Jon N Niglas
Surg to Staff and Escort
of Genl Comdg District
Staff Surg U.S.A.

Memphis, July 3rd 1865—

I certify on Honor, that Colonel J. L. Kappler has been under my medical treatment since the 15th day of May last - he being afflicted with Dysentery - and I respectfully recommend him a change of Clime, to prevent death or permanent disability

R. Clarke, M. D.

S.O. 192 Ext. 1

Hd Qrs Dist Tenn
Memphis July 5th 1865

Respectfully forwarded.
with recommendation
that the leave be granted.

A. L. Chetlain
Brig Genl
Comdg

Hd Qrs: Fort Pickering
Memphis July 3 1865

Kaphner A.D.C. Col 3d Cav Adjt Gen
of Post & Troops attached

Makes application for a leave of
absence for twenty (20) days on
account of impaired health.
Encloses Surgeons certificate.

One Enclosure

OFFICE SURGEON IN CHIEF,
DIST. WEST TENN.,
Memphis, Tenn., July 5th 1865.

Approved.

R. F. Stratton

SURGEON 11th Ills. Vols. Cav.
Surgeon in Chief, D. W. T.

S.O. 192 Ext. 1

Asst Adjt Gen Surg in Chief D.W.T. July 4th 65
Rec'd H.Q. Post & D. Mem July 3d 65

#448 F.P.646

Head-Quarters Fort Pickering,
Memphis Tenn July 3rd 1865.

Bvt Brig. Gen. W. H. Morgan
Asst Adjt Gen. Dist of West Tennessee
Memphis Tenn.

General:

I would respectfully request a leave of absence for 20 (Twenty) days, to proceed beyond the limits of the Department on account of impaired health.

I have the honor herewith to transmit Surgeon's certificate.

Very Respectfully
Your obt svt
J. J. Happner
Col 3rd Col Artillery Regt
of Fort & Troops attached

Office Surgeon in Chief
Dist West Tenn
Memphis Tenn July 5th 1865.

Respectfully referred to John. A. Wiglass
Act Staff Surgeon U.S.A. who will
make a personal examination in
the case of Colonel Kappner and
report to this Office.

R. F. Stratton
Surgeon 11th Ills Cav
Surgeon in Chief D.W.T.

Leave

U. S. Military Telegraph.

Fort Pickering 19 1864

By Telegraph from Hd Qrts 19th 1864

To Col Rappner

The Genl Comdg directs that you report to these Head Quarters immediately

Alf "G" Tuther
Capt and A.A.A.G.

U. S. Military Telegraph.

Dec 8th 1864

By Telegraph from Hd Qrs Gen Dana

To Col Kappner

Genl

Dana desires your company at two 2 O'clock this P M at these Head Quarters

H Sieb

Col

Fort Pickering Tenn
8th December 1864

Col. J. G. Kappner
Comdg. Fort

says that Maj. Gen.
Dana Wishes to see Col.
Kappner at his Hd. Qrs.
at 2 Oclock P. M.
3 C H A

Telagram

Recd Hd. Qrs. Ft. Pckg. 8 Dec. 1864

Гре, Кафедрин

3-м.в.е. отд.

K a # 29 (Dept Miss) 1865

Head Quarters Fort Pickering,
Fort Pickering Tenn. Nov. 28th 1864.

Col. I. G. Kaspmer
8th Ua. S. Col'd Artillery. (Heavy)
Comdg Fort.

Reports himself detached from his regiment since October 17th 1863, and in command of Fort Pickering, by orders from Head Quarters District of Memphis, October 17th 1863.

A. F.

Recd H. Qrs. D. W. T. & M. Dec. 3. 1864.

Head-Quarters Fort Pickering,

Fort Pickering, Tenn., 25th November 1864.

Lt. Col: J. H. Harris
Asst Adjt Genl. 16th Army Corps
Vicksburg Miss:

Colonel:

In compliance with General-Orders No: 49 c. s. Head Quarters 16th Army Corps Vicksburg Miss: I have the honor to report, that I am detached from my Regiment since October 17th 1863 and in command of Fort Pickering, by Orders (of that date) from Head Quarters District of Memphis.

I have the honor, to be,

Colonel

Very Respectfully
Your obt Servt

J. Happner
Col 3d U.S. Colrd Artly (Hvy)
Comdy Post.

U. S. Military Telegraph.

186

By Telegraph from Head Quarters 25 1864

To Col "I" B Kappner
Comdg. Fort

Repair in person to these
Head Quarters forthwith

R "P" Buckland
Brig "Genl" com'dg.

Head Qrs. Dist Memphis
Memphis Tenn Oct 16th 1864

Buckland R.B.
Brig. Genl

States that he needs
the services of Col Kappner
to night and wishes him
to be spared from the
Fort

3. U.S.C.A. Hy

Rec H'd Qrs. Fort Pickering Oct 16th 1864.

Head-Quarters, District of Memphis,

Memphis, Tenn., Oct 16th 1864.

Brig Gen
Hd Qrs
Cirdly Ft Pickering

Col Fellows has shown me your note requesting his presence in the St. I need his services for several hours to night for superintending some defences on the streets. I dont see how I can get along without him. I hope you will allow him to return for a time to night

Very Tr
B P Buckland
Brig Gen

Lt
Asst Surgeon 1st Batt: 3d U.S. Lt Artl
Ft. Pickering May 22/64

881 S. 22. A.G.O. 1864.

Kafner. Carl

~~Asst Surg~~ Major Asst Surg
1st Batt 3d U.S. Colrd. Artly
Heavy.

259 - L. A. - P. 64 - A.G.O. 1864.

Recommending 1st Lieut.
J. B. Johnston for
Captain of Company
A. 1st Batt. 3d U.S. Colrd
Artillery Heavy.

S. O. No 98
Par 4 -

Rec'd W.D.A.G.O. May 19th 1864

Rec'd Hd Qrs Fort Pickering 25th May 1864
Recd. Hd Qrs. U.S.C.D. Memphis May 26. 64.

104 E & M 1864
24 E & M B 1864
Headquarters 3d U.S. Artillery
Fort Pickering Memphis May 24th 64

Respectfully forwarded con=
=curring in the within recom=
=mendation, and believing
it the best appointment
in all respects that can
be made

J. B. Harper 1st Lt
Actg 3d U.S. Artillery Maj

Head Qrs Fort Pickering
Fort Pickering 25th May 1864
Respectfully forwarded
and recommended.

J. Kappner
Col 2d Regt Col Artillery
Comdg Fort

Hd. Qrs. U.S.C.D.
Memphis Tenn. May 26. 64

Respectfully forwarded,
with the request that the
appointment be made.

A. L. Chetlain
Brig. Genl.

Head Quis 1st Battalion 3d U. S. Col. Artly hy.
Fort Pickering Tenn. May 22d 1864

Capt: G. B. Halstead.
A. A. General.
Captain.

I have the honor to re-
commend for an appointment as Captain for
Company A. 3d U. S. Col. Artly. hy. the 1st Lieutenant
of Company B. 1st Lieut. J. B. Johnston whose
ability to command has been tested, and as a
strict disciplinarian and careful commander
is not excelled in the Battalion.
You will benefit this command by assisting
in promoting the Lieutenant referred to.
I have the honor to be Capt.
Very Respectfully your obt. Servant
Emil Smith
Major Comdg 1st Battalion
3d U. S. Cold. Artly. heavy.

In regard to Col. Kelton
being appointed
Chief of Artillery. Oct 24 1862.

Head-Quarters Sixteenth Army Corps,

Office Chief of Artillery and Ordnance,

Memphis, Tenn., Aperil 29th 1864.

II Lieut J. C. Kirkpatrick
2 U.S. Hy Art. (A V) having been appointed Chief of Art. of the District of Memphis, all commanding Officers of Art. of whatever description within this District will forward their reports monthly and tri monthly to his Head Quarters for consolidation.

III All requisitions for Quartermasters. Ordnance and Ordnance Stores. will also be submitted to him for Examination and approval before forwarding to higher authority

W. L. Lothrop
Lieut and Chf Art and Ord
16th Ab,

Commanding Officer
Lieut 1st Div St Art..

Hd Qrs 2d Div Dist of Memphis

General Orders

No 6

Head Qrs Dist of Memphis
Memphis Tenn 31 Jany 1864

General Orders
No. 6.

Col J. C. Kappner 1st
Tenn Heavy Artillery of A. D. commd
Fort Pickering is in addition thereto hereby
assigned to duty as Chief of Artillery for
the District, and will be respected and
obeyed accordingly.

By order of Brig Genl K. P. Buckland

C. W. W. Clarke
A. A. A. G.

Official
Thos Griffin
A. A. A. G.

Comdg Officer
1st West Tenn Infty U.

2285-ad, Sec III

Memphis, Tenn.
June 10. 1863.

Lieut. S. A.
Maj. Genl.

S. O. No. 126 VI.

Orders Col. L. G. Kappner to proceed to Columbus & Island No. 10, on business connected with Genl. Order from Dept. Hdqrs.

On Enclosure

1 Pass Order

3 Mss & Ma.

Head-Quarters, 16th Army Corps.
Memphis, Tenn. 10th June, 1863

Special Orders
No. 126

VI Col. J. G. Kaspner
1st Tenn. Artillery will proceed without
delay to Columbus, Ky and Island
No. 10 for the purpose of procuring the
speedy completion of the order from
Department Head Quarters which
accompanies this order as instructions
Brig. Genl. A. Asboth Commanding
6th Division 16th Army Corps will afford
every facility to ensure rapid dis=
=patch. Capt. C. W. Lyman A.A.G. will cause
the Steamboat "Sultana" or some
other Steamboat of sufficient capacity
to convey ten 32 pounder guns with
carriage complete and two carriages
for the inch Columbiads to be at once
forwarded to Columbus.
By order of Major General S. A. Hurlbut
(Signed) Henry Binmore
Asst. Adjt. Genl

To Col. J. G. Kaspner
Comdg. 1st Tenn. Artillery.

D.&Co'li

OAND SUMMARY.

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Anderson Kearney

....., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 38 years height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes; Dk hair Dk

Where born N. C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 31/63

Where Ft Pickering

By whom J. G. Kephart; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Gen'l Hospl Memph Tenn March 23/64 of small Pox Disc'g't sent to Hospital with Soldiers Clothing Due U. S. $2.30. Final Statements to sent Mar 24/65 by Order of Maj J. E. Williams Commdg Regt

Copyist.

(3380)

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Kearney

....., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 38 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born N.C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 31, 1863.

Where Ft Pickering

By whom Lt. Rappner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Gen'l Hospl Memphis of small Pox Descriptive list sent to Hospl with Soldiers Final Statement forwarded to A.G.O. Mar 24/65

Copyist.

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Kearney

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 37 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Jt Parkers Tenn, July 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.*

Where Jt Parkers Tenn *

Period the war years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Laurence

(3566) Copyist.

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Kearney

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 31 to Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Examined *Copyist.*

A | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Kearney

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.*

Where Ft Perkins*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Stob for 1 wpn
Lost

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Laurence

(358c) *Copyist.*

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Kearney

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Laurence

(358c) *Copyist.*

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Kearney

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Batt'n, E, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863*

Where Mt Pleasant*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* Corrected by J.H.V. Dec 14, 1895.

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Laurens

(358c) *Copyist.*

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Kearney

Pvt....., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31., 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died in Gen Hospital Mch 23. of Small pox

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

E. B. Thompson

(358c) Copyist.

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Kearney*

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov. & Dec. 863. (1 Regt Tenn H. Atty A.D.)
Detailed as Co. Cook
Jany & Feby 1864 (Co. A, 2 Batt'n Regt
Tenn H. Atty A.D.) Detailed
as Co. Cook.
Mch 1864 (Co E 2 Reg't U.S.C.H. Atty)
On duty. Gen'l Hosp
Apr 1864 Absent sent to Gen'l
Hosp 8 Mch 8
May 1864. (Co E 3 Regt U.S.C.H. Atty)
Died of Small Pox, May 4,
Gen'l Hosp

*Name appears also as
Andy Kenady

Book mark:

Stowell

(546) Copyist.

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Kearney,

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis T., Apl. 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 3, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; **due** $ 100

Remarks: Deld in Amael

Portsmouth, Tenn. Mich. 2 3/64

Book mark: V. 128. P. 163. 71.

P. V. 10. P. 20. 69.

(361) Convict.

Kearney, Anderson

Pri, Co. E, 3 Regt. U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

l Cards	Descriptive Lists
rial Records	Final Statements /
ts. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
d. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

mission to Hosp'l	Furlough
ualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
nfinement	Misc. Information
ntracts	Pay or Clothing
ath or Effects	Personal Reports
se:tions	Rank
charge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
charge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
ty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Anderson H Company "E" 2d Regt of U.S.C. Cavy Lieut 1st Tenn V Cavy Lieut 2d U.S.C. Cavy

VOLUNTEERS.

Capt Illinois 23d Inft

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
April 21st 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE
APR 20
1865

I certify, on honor, that Anderson Kearney a Private of Captain J. J. Sears Company (E) of the 3d Regiment of U.S.C. Artillery VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State of N. C., aged 28 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Fort Pickering, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Fort Pickering, on the 31st day of July, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 3d Regt U.S.C. Artillery to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Special G.O. March 23rd 1864 of Lauds Tobs, Deserters Roll Sent to Hospitalville Collins

The said Anderson Kearney was last paid by Paymaster Maj Reynolds to include the 31st day of Dec. Subsist, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the ~~present~~ date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $30 56/100 dollars, since the 31st day of July, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to F. B. Wang, SUTLER, $ 2 20/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickering Tenn., this 24 day of March, 1864.

Jno. E. Reed
1st Lieut. 3d U.S.C. Artillery, Comd'g
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

[illegible] BUSINESS

[illegible] | [illegible]

CLUB NUMBERS.

[illegible]	26
[illegible]	27
[illegible]	28
[illegible]	29
[illegible]	30
[illegible]	31
[illegible]	32
[illegible]	33
[illegible]	34
[illegible]	35
31687696	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

[illegible]

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andy Kearney

....., Co. E, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes; blk hair blk

Where born Haywood Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 31/63

Where Ft Pickering

By whom J.G. Kappner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died May 1/64 in Gen Hospt of Small Pox
Descr furnished Mch 2/64

(338g)

Copyist.

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andy Kearney

....., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk ; hair blk

Where born Haywood Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 31st, 1863.

Where Ft Pickering

By whom Lt Kappner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died May 1/64 in Genl Hosp of small Pox. Descriptive furnished

(383o)

Copyist.

N | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andy Kearney

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Ft Pickering Tenn, July 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn *

Period The War years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Clerk

Copyist.

(3566)

K | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Andy Kearney

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 31 to Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 186 3.*

Where Ft Jackson La *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Laurence

(358c) *Copyist.*

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andy Kearney

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 186 3

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 186 3*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Book for one wrapper lost

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lawrence

(358c) *Copyist.*

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andy Kearney

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863*

Where Ft. Pickering*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Learned

(358c) *Copyist.*

A | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andy Kearney

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Battn. E, # 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863*

Where Ft. Pickering*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

Corrected by J.H.V., Dec. 14, 1895.

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Laurence

(358c) *Copyist.*

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andy Kearney

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31., 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Gen. Hosp Lines Mch 8.

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358c) Copyist.

C 137 Art. Vol. Lt.

Andy Carney

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Regt. Ill. Art.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Small Pox U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Memphis, Tenn.,**

for May & June, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. Reynolds

to Dec. 31, 1863.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent .....

Remarks: Died April 28 1864.

Book mark: .....

Geo.

(848) *Copyist.*

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andy Kearney

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31., 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Died.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark Died May 1 1864. E.B.V. I. P. 4165

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

(358c)

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andy Kearney.

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tn., Aug 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Deaf in Small

Pox Hospital, Tenn.

May 1, 1864.

Book mark: V. 128. P. 164. 71,

(361) Copyist.

Kearney, Andy.

Pri., Co. E, 3 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1825

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
3RD REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
July 15. 1865.
Dup'licate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Andy Kearney a Private
of Co. "E"
3d Reg't of U.S.C. Artly (1 Year)

VOLUNTEERS.

Due to May 1st 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

RECEIVED ... OFFICE

War Department.
Adjutant General's Office
Washington, D.C., Nov. 6. 1871.

The Muster Roll of Company "E" 3rd U.S.C. Artillery (2 Hy) for May and June 1864, fails to report the date of death of Private Andy Kearney of that Company.

The Muster Out Roll of the Company, the Final Statement of the soldier and the Company record books report date of death May 1. 1864.

This date is held to be correct and will be noted on the Company Muster Roll cited, to complete the soldier's record.

Thomas Ruggles
A.A. 9 1865 Asst Adjt General.
Entd Noted
H.M.

Sutler's Voucher
10,107 1 to 2 inc
Andrew

I certify, on honor; that Andy Kearney, a Private of Captain A. J. Sears Company (E) of the 3d Regiment of Wis. Cav. Heavy VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State of Tenn., aged 18 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 31st day of July, 1863, at Fort Pickering by J. G. Kaphart, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 31st day of July, 1863, at Fort Pickering, by Lieut. Jno. Foley; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Died in Genl. Hospt. Memphis Tenn. of Small Pox May 17 1864

The said Andy Kearney was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Mendenhall, to include the 29th day of February, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the ~~present~~ date of his death; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Not Entitled $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of July, 1863, when ~~his clothing account was last settled~~. He has received from the United States _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: Stop for Hospital Mark & Blk & State Bayonet Scabbard & Cord Wrench & Wiper & Haversack & Cumbrian Cartridge Box &c $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickering, this 7th day of July, 1865.

James Ext. Read
1st Lieut. 3d Wis. Cav. Heavy
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 85—First.]

The Descriptive Book of Company "D" 3rd U.S.C. Artillery shows: Pvt. Andy Kearney "Died May 1st 1864 in Gen. Hospital of Small Pox".

The Co. Morning Report Book shows on May 4th 1864: "Died in Gen. Hospital of Small Pox."

The Reg'll. Descriptive Book shows: "Died May 1st 1865.

R.S.D.
Oct. 27th 1871.
H.S.W.C.

No. E, 3d U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Battle | Death

CAMP NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Wm Kearney

....., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 37 years height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes; blk hair blk

Where born Rattlesburt Penn

Occupation Carpenter

ENLISTMENT.

When July 31/63

Where Ft Pickering

By whom D. S. Rappner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Camp Shiloh
March/64 of Dropsy
Final Statements sent
Mar 24/65 by Order of Maj
J. E. Williams Comdg Regt

(338*a*)

Copyist

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Kearney

....., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Rutherford Penn

Occupation Carpenter

ENLISTMENT.

When July 31, 1863.

Where Ft Pickering

By whom Lt G. Kappner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Camp Shiloh near Memphis Mar 1/64. Final Statement forwarded to A.G.O. Mar 24/65

(383g) Copying

10 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Kearney

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 31 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft Pickering Tenn, July 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn *

Period the war years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Jenness

(3566)

Copyrist.

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Kearney

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 31 to Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Examined

(358c) *Copyist.*

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Kearney

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Absent. Sick in Engineer Dept since Oct. 17 Order Col S G Kappner

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lawrence

Copyist.

(358c)

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Kearney

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 186 3*

Where Mt Pickens*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Absent Detached duty
in Engineer Dept - Dec
Oct 17

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lemmon

(358c) *Copyist.*

N | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Kearney

Pvt., Co. ~~E~~ A, 2 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 186 3.*

Where Ft Pickens Fla *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Detached in Engineer Dept

since Oct 17/63 Order Genl

J G Kappner

* Corrected by J.H.V. Jan 14, 1895.

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Laurence

(358c) *Copyist.*

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wm Kearney

Pvt, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died at Camp Shiloh Mch 1st Disease

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

E. B. Thompson

(368c) Copyist.

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Kearney *

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct to Dec 1863 (Co E, Tenn 26. Arty A.D.) Absent detchd in Engineer Dept since Oct 17/63

Jany to Feby 64 (Co. A. 2 Batt'n, Tenn 26 Arty A.D.) Absent detached in Engineers Dept since Oct 17/63 order of Col. J. G. Kappner

*Name appears also as Will Kains

Book mark:

Stowell

(546) Copyist.

K. | 3d H. A. | **U.S.C.T.**

William J Kearney,

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A. Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis T., Oct. 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in camp Shiloh Memphis Dec. 1, 1864

Book mark: V. 130, P. 245, 71

---

(861) Copyist.

Kearney, William,

Pri., Co. E, 3 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

William Evans, A. Quarto
3d Co. Reg't of Md. Vol. Inf'y

VOLUNTEERS.

Dec. Term 1864.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
April 21st 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that William Kearney a Laborer of Captain J. M. Sears Company ("E") of the 9th Regiment of Miss. Cav. Aug. 1863 VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State of Tennessee, aged 27 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Blk complexion, Blue eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Carpenter, having joined the company on its original organization at Fort Pickering, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Fort Pickering, on the 31st day of July, 1863, (or ~~was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~ _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and ~~FAITHFULLY~~ with his Company in 2nd Miss. Cav. Reg. to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Disd at Camp Shiloh near Memphis Tenn March 16th 1864 of Dropsy.

The said William Kearney was last paid by Paymaster Maj Reynolds to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the ~~present~~ date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $43.66/100 dollars, since the 31st day of July, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ~~_____ 100 dollars advanced~~ BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____ _____ _____ 100 dollars.

He has been ~~furnished~~ with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, BUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickering Tenn, this 24th day of March, 1865.

James D. Reed
1st Lieut 9th Miss Cav Aug 1863
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

[illegible] Studied Arty.

[illegible]	[illegible]

CARD NUMBERS

[illegible]	16
[illegible]	17
[illegible]	18
[illegible]	20
[illegible]	23
[illegible]	24
[illegible]	29
[illegible]	28
[illegible]	34
[illegible]	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

[illegible]

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Keating

....., Co. K, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Brn; hair Blk.

Where born Not known, Miss.

Occupation Boatman

ENLISTMENT.

When 2 Mch., 1865.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

By whom C. W. Peirce; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. E. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(383g)

K | 3 Arty | U.S.C.T.

John Keating

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty Roll dated

St Louis Mo. Mar 25, 1865.

Where born Mississippi

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Boatman

When enlisted March 25, 1865.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown, hair Black

Complexion Yellow, height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in March 25, 1865.

Where mustered in St Louis

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Jackson Co 6 Dist. Mo.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 1st Enlistment.
Substitute for E. W.
Pierce Enrolled, Jackson

Book mark: (over)

Bradshaw.

(339c) Copyist.

JAN. 12

6127467

1891

Co. 6 Dist No.

Not entitled to Bounty.

K | 3 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T

John Keating

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Arty. Roll dated

Gen. Dft. Rend. for Mo. Mch. 29, 1865

Where born Miss.

Age 19 years; occupation Boatman

× ~~Drafted~~ Enlisted and mustered in:

When Mch. 25, 1865.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Eyes Bro.; hair Blk.

Complexion yellow; height 5 ft. 3 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited 6 D. Jackson Mo.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for E. W. Pearce

× Corrected by Transcriber

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

(340) Copyist.

K | 3 H. Arty | U.S.C.T

John Keating

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Hvy. Roll dated

Gen. Dft. Rend. for Mo. Mch. 29, 1865

Where born Miss.

Age 19 years; occupation A Man

x ~~Drafted~~ Enlisted and mustered in:

When Mar. 25, 1865.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Eyes Brn.; hair Blk

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 5 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited C.D. Jackson Co. Mo.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for E.W. Pierce

x Conceled by Townsend Capt

Book mark:

W.H. Bogan

(340) Copyist.

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Keating

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark

Copyist.

K Co | 3 H A | U.S.C.T

John Keating

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hvy

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged May 29/65 by G.O. of disability. Stop for knapsack, $3.00 Stop for gun wiper & tompion, 22 cts.

Book mark:

C H Clark

Copyist.

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Keating

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May/865 Absent sick in Gen'l Hosp. Memphis, since May 13/65

June/1865 Discharged May 29, '65 Memphis,

Book mark:

J. Austin

(546) *Copyist.*

K. | 3 H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

John Keating,

Priv., Co. H, 3 Regt U.S. Colrd H.A.

Age 19 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis, Tenn., May 28, 186 5.

Muster-out to date May 28, 186 5.

Last paid to Never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid, $ ....100; due, $ ....100.

Remarks: Clothing account never settled. Total value of clothing drawn since enrollment $51 6/100 — Stopped for 1 gun wiper 22/100 — Stopped for 1 knapsack, $3 10/100 — (over.)

Book mark:

E. H. Woodford,

(848) Copyist.

FEB.13. 16336584 1892.

Mustered out in accordance with instructions in telegram from War Department dated May 3, 1865 — To date from the 28th day of May, 1865.

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Keating,

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of Disability. May 29/65.

Book mark: Must. out May 28/65. E. B. Vol. II. P 55 4.

P. Pool,

(361) Copyist.

Keating, John

Pri, Co. A, 3 Regt U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service 1	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Wa. G.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

February 1, 1876.

The discharge of John Keating
Pvte, Co. K, 3 Reg't U.S.
Colored Infty, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For May & June 1865, May 29, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.

May 29, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

....., 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

May 28, 1865.

Regimental Return

For June, 1865, May 29, 1865.

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

May 28, 1865, is held to be
the correct date and the Company ~~Muster~~
Rolls will be amended accordingly.

Thos. M. Vincent
2d Auditor

Assistant Adjutant General.

Mustered out May 29
C.B. 1 Dec letters 557
Noted on M. of March 10. 1876.

C. S. 8 U.S. Gold Lode, M.

[illegible]	[illegible]

OLD NUMBERS.

[illegible]	26
[illegible]	27
[illegible]	28
[illegible]	29
[illegible]	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

[illegible]

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Kiel

, Co. K, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Franklin Co. Tenn.

Occupation Laborr

ENLISTMENT.

When January 21 / 65

Where Memphis

By whom Maj Wiley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transfd from

88 USCI Jany 1 / 66.

J Harmon

Copyist.

(338g)

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Kiel

Pvt, Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. E, 88 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Roll dated Memphis Tenn Jan 1, 1866.

When enlisted Jan 21, 1865.

Period for which enlisted Three years.

When mustered in Jan 21, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

(842) Copyist.

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Keil

pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 21, 1865.*

Where Memphis *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from 88 USC Infy Jan 1/66.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Somers

(358c) *Copyist.*

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Keil

Pvt, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan 1866 Gun: Transferred from Co. E 8th U.S. Inf.
On duty, detailed awaiting order to go to Ft Pillow
Feb 1866 On duty detailed to go to Ft Pillow
Mar 1866 On duty with Lt Baker, fixing Cemetery

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Keil

pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Ft. Pickering Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 6 83/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Bounty unpaid $100

Book mark: .....

Somers

(361) Copyist.

U. S. Col'd Regt's.

Co. [illegible] Co. [illegible]

CARD NUMBERS.

[illegible]	26
[illegible]	27
[illegible]	28
[illegible]	29
[illegible]	30
[illegible]	31
[illegible]	32
[illegible]	33
[illegible]	34
[illegible]	35
[illegible]	36
[illegible]	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Green Keith

....., Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born Augusta, Ga.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 21/65

Where Lima, O.

By whom Capt. Robins; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in Lima, O. by Capt. Robins. — M.O. Feb. 20/66.

C. C. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(338*a*)

K | 3d N.A. | **U.S.C.T.**

Green Keith

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf., Roll dated

Columbus O. Mch, 1865

Where born Augusta. Ga.

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feby 21, 1865.

Where enlisted Lima O.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Yel; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Feby 22, 1865

Where mustered in Lima O.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 2d Sub. Dist. Butler Pa.

Company to which assigned Mercer Co. 5th Dist.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

(339) Copyist.

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Green Keitt

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U S C H Art Roll dated Columbus O March 17, 1865.

Where born Augusta Ga.

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 21, 1865.

Where enlisted Lima, O.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Feb 22, 1865.

Where mustered in Lima, O.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited 22 sub Dist 1 Dist O

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Amt. deposited under order 303 A.G.O. Dec 27/64 $370.- Amt drawn

Book mark:

(over)

J Underwood

(339) Copyist.

JAN. 12 6126931 ☆1891☆

meter Par. 6 - 2 cars

order $370 -

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Green Keith

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mead

(358) Copyist.

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Orean Keith

P

_____, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for _____

_____

Due Gov't, $ 100 for _____

_____

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark: _____

(358) _____ Copyist.

A | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Orson Keith

A, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mead

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Green Keith

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mead

Copyist.

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Green Keith

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

(358) Copyist.

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Green Keith

Lieut., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged

Expiration of enlistment

Book mark: .....

Beach

Copyist.

(358)

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Green Keith

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1866 Discharged Feb 27 1866
Memphis Tenn Expiration
of Enlistment

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Green Keith

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feby 20, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged Feb 20.

66. Exp of Enlistment

Book mark:

Beach

(361) Copyist.

C | 3 N.C. U.S.C.T.

Grum Keith

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd N.C.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Fort Pickering Tenn, Feb 27, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 20, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 25 85/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 66 66/100; due $ 33 33/100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of enlistment

Book mark:

(349) Copyist.

Reid Grant

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't 2nd Cav

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards _____	Final Statements _____
Burial Records _____	Furloughs or L. of A _____
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____	Med. Certificates _____
C. M. Charges _____	Med. Des. Lists _____
Descriptive Lists _____	Orders _____
Discharge Certificates _____	Pris. of War Record _____
Enlistment Papers 1 _____	Resignations _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____	Furlough or L. of A _____
Casualty Sheet _____	Med. Examination _____
Confinement _____	Misc. Information _____
Contracts _____	Pay or Clothing _____
Death or Effects _____	Personal Reports _____
Desertion _____	Rank _____
Discharge from Hosp'l _____	Transfer to Hosp'l _____
Discharge from Service _____	Transfer to V. R. C. _____
Duty _____	Transportation _____
_____	_____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Green Keith, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of [redacted] YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Twenty Six years and One month months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for [redacted] three years.

GIVEN at Lima Ohio

the 21st day of February 1865

Alex Gabe

Green Keith

NOTE.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the Volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back. An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Bullet

Drum

Mustered into U.S. Service as Private Co. "K" 2nd Regt Ohio Vol Cav. by Capt Hoge Feby 24th 1865

Name, rank, & Co. Regt & Sta.

Green Keith
Private
Co. "K"
2nd Regt. Ohio Vol. Cav.

Discharged
22 Jul 1865 Butler
Bucyrus County Ohio
by S.O. Dept of Cumberland
Lieut Col 2nd Ohio Cav

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Lima

I, Green Keith Colored, born in Augusta, in the State of Georgia, aged Twenty six years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty first day of February, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Green Keith. do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lima O
this 21st day of Feby, 1865, } Green Keith
BEFORE C. D. Robbins
~~Capt 2d Regt U.S. Col'd Troops~~
Capt & Com'dg 5th Dist O

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. Dorroff
Surgeon Board of Enrollment
5th Dist Ohio EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Green Keith previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Yellow *complexion*, is Five (5) *feet* Eight (8) *inches* high.

C. D. Robbins
~~Capt regiment of~~ Capt & Com'dg 5th Dist O. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ——, —— Regiment of Ohio Volunteers, on the 22 day of February, 1865, at Lima Ohio

C. D. Robbins
Capt & Com'dg 5th Dist Ohio
Mustering Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Green Keith, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~three~~ one YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Twenty Six years and Five months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Lima Ohio

the 21st day of February 1865

Alex Gaba

Green Keith

No. ____

Green Keith,

Volunteered at Lima Ohio

on the 21st day of February, 1865,

By Capt. Alex Gaba

for 1 Yr. Regiment of Cavalry

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

____ Reg't of ____

Discharged

22 Ind Dist

Provost Marshal's Office

Allen County Ohio

18 .

Wd Cold Spgs O

Sept

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____, Do CERTIFY, That I am

the ____ of ____; that the

said ____ is ____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Lima

I, Green Keith Edwd, born in Augusta, in the State of Georgia, aged Twenty Six years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty first day of February, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of [redacted] YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Green Keith, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lima O
this 21st day of Feby, 1865,
BEFORE 2nd Lt 187 Ohio Vol Inf

Green Keith

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Surgeon Board of Enroll
6th Dist Ohio
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Keith previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Yellow complexion, is Five (5) feet Eight (8) inches high.

_____ *Regiment of* _____ *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for [redacted] years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____ Regiment of Ohio Volunteers, on the 24 day of February, 1865, at Camp Chase Ohio

Edwd Keen
Capt 187 Ohio Vol Inf
Recruiting Officer
6th Dist Ohio

CAMP NUMBERS.

	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

No. 3 U.S. Coal & Art's

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Co. E, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Co. A, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Co. "F", 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Clothing	Clothing

CARD NUMBERS.

1 [illegible]	26
2 17263	27
3 16716	28
4 [illegible]	29
5 [illegible]	30
6 [illegible]	31
7 [illegible]	32
8 [illegible]	33
9 [illegible]	34
10 [illegible]	35
11 [illegible]	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Date Rec'd: _____

Date Ret'd _____

Rep 372334-
Rep 403952

J. H. Townsend Esq

5

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Kimball

....., Co. H, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Not known, Miss.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When 20 Mch., 1865.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

By whom J. P. Moreland; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. E. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(383g)

K | 3 H Arty | U.S.C.T.

William Kemble

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H Arty Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Mar. 20, 186 5-

Where born Mississippi

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted March 20, 186 5-

Where enlisted St Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Mar. 20, 186 5-

Where mustered in St Louis

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 2d Sub Dist 2nd Dist Mo.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 1st Enlistment. Substitute for J P Moreland Drafted in 20th Sub Dist.

Book mark:

(over)

Bradshaw

Copyist.

(840b)

JAN. 12 6127441 ☆1891☆

2 Dist Mo. Not
entitled to Bounty.

K | 3 H. arty. | U.S.C.T

William Kemble

Appears with rank of ____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Arty. Roll dated

Gen. Dept. Ren. for Mo. Mch. 29, 1865

Where born Miss

Age 18 years; occupation Laborer

~~Enlisted~~

× ~~Drafted~~ and mustered in:

When Mch. 20, 1865.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 7 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited 2 D. 20 Sub. D. Mo.

Company to which assigned ____

Remarks: Substitute for J. P. Moreland

× Recruited by Townsend & Co

Book mark: ____

W. H. Bogan

(340) Copyist.

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Kimble

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. H. Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Kimball

Put., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stop for canteen
$1865. Stop $10.00 sentence
G. C. M. S.O. 17. Due
on deposit, G. O. 305.
A. G. O. Dec 27, 1865, $100.00

Book mark: ----

C M Clark

Copyist.

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Kimball

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due on deposite G.O. 305 A.G.O. Dec. 27 '64 $100. Stop $10 Sentence of R.C.M. G.O. 17. Stop for canteen 65/100 vice rolls June 30, '65. Stop for gun wiper and cartridge box 20/100

Book mark:

W. O. Gilbert, Copyist.

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Kimball

Cav., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop 22/100 vice rolls Aug. 31, '65.

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert,
Copyist.

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Kimball

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop 2/100 vice Rolls 31 Aug'65.

Book mark:

Paxton

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Kimball

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick

Book mark:

Saxton

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Kemball

Pvt, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feb 1866, Absent sick in Post Hospl since Feb 3/66

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Kimball

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn, Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 20 47/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Daxton

(361) *Copyist.*

Kimball W^m

Pvt., Co. A, 3^d Reg't M.S.S. & H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders /
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hd Qrs Defens. S^t Fe & O. Valley
June 12. 1865

G.O. No. 17

Court Martial in the Case
of Pvt. Wm McTimbell Co H.
Executed

Head quarters 3d U.S.C.A. Cav Ky
Fort Pickering Tenn June 12th 1865

General Orders }
No 17 }

Before a Field Officers Court
convened pursuant to Special Orders No 85
Par II C.S from these Head quarters dated
April 26th 1865 were arraigned and tried

× × × × ×

Private William Kimball Co H 3d U.S.C.A. Ky.

Charge Sleeping on Post

Pleads Guilty

Sentence To forfeit $10. of one Months pay per

× × × ×

Head quarters Fort Pickering
Memphis Tenn June 8th 1865

The Proceedings findings and Sentences in the within cases are approved and will be carried into effect by the proper Officers

By Order of Col D.C. Kaiser

Signed Lt Hathaway
Capt & A.A.G

The Stoppages of Pay will be made by the respective Company Commanders and the prisoners released from arrest and returned to duty

By Order of Maj J.E. Milgrim

Signed
Adjt

✓

Wm Kimball

Bucks

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Jany 13, 1876

Mc R. ~~Vol.~~ C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Wm. Kimball 1st, Co. "K",
3d Reg't U.S.C.A. (Hy) Copy of order &
Muster Roll for May & June 1865 "Stop
$10 Sentence R.L. Mc.G.C.C."

Respectfully,

E. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

P. M.

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

Janry 18th, 1876.

~~Vol.~~ C. T., 187

Replevin case of Wm. Kimball, Co. "K"
3d Reg't U.S.C.A. (Hy)
G.O. No 17 Hdqrs 3d U.S.C.A. (Hy) June 12th 65 —
Charge — Sleeping on Post — Sentence — "To forfeit
$10.00 of one months pay proper" — Approved.

E. E. K.

3 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Kendall

Art, Co. L, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years height 5 feet 7 1/4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Montgomery N.C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 9/63.

Where Memphis

By whom Col. Kappner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Apl 12

1864 Returned May 28/64

Harmon

Copyist.

(338g)

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Kendall

....., Co. L, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years height 5 feet 7 1/4 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Montgomery N.C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 9/63

Where Memphis

By whom Col. S.G. Hopkins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Present Apl 12

/64 Retd May 28/64

Hartman

Copyist.

(338g)

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Kendall

Ri, Co. L, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Pickering Tenn Dec 9, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 9, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering *

Period Three years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

D. M. Moore

(3556) Copyist.

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Kendal

Pri., Co. L, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 9 to 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. N. Moore

(358c)

Copyist.

K | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jackson Kendall

Pri, Co. C, 3 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled;

When Dec 9, 186 3.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. W. Moore

(358c) *Copyist.*

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Kendall

Ohi, Co. L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Apr, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 186 3.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Deserted from Fort Pickering Tenn Apr 12/64

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O.M. Moore

Copyist.

(358c)

19 | 3 Aug | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Kendall

Pri., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Vol'y

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Apl 30, 1864

Deserted:

When Apl 12, 1864.

Where Fort Pocahontas

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(851) Copyist.

K | 3 N.Y. Cav'y | U.S.C.T.

Jack Randall

Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd N.Y. Cav'y

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated May 31, 1864.

Deserted:

When April 12, 1864.

Where Fort Pickering Tenn

Arrested:

When May 27, 1864.

Where Memphis

Remarks: Joined from desertion

Book mark:

Chas. L.

(851) Copyist.

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Kendall

P, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent + Pr't

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: In confinement

monthly Company

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d) *Copyist.*

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Kendall

P, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present ×

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: On Commissary Dept - To Report - all pay and allowances due him before June 1, 64, By Sentence of a Gen Court Martial

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Inquiry Company

Book mark:

Lt T. E. Wright

(357d) *Copyist.*

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Kendall

P, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept-Oct-, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. G. Wright

(357*d*) *Copyist.*

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Kendall

D, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: To forfeit all pay and Allowances Inclusive before June 1st 1864 Sent to Gen Hospital

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(857d) Copyist.

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Kendall

P, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: To report all pay & allowances due him before June 1, 64 by reason of Gen Ct Martial

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. H. Wright

(357d) Copyist.

K | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jackson Kendall

Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Sick in Regimental Hospital.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. D. Andrews

(357d) *Copyist.*

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Mendall

Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Genl Hospital

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. Andrews

(357d) *Copyist.*

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Kendal

Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept 1864 Nurse in R. Hospl

Apl 1865 Absent sick in Regtl Hospl

May 1865 Absent sick in Gen'l Hospl, Memphis Tenn since May 1865

June 1865 Absent sick in Genl Hospl May 12

July 1865 Lost May 25 Memphis Reg'd notice of discharge July 7/65

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

K | 3d Art | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Kendall

Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hav.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, May 28, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 28, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 1864; drawn since $31.90/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out in accordance with instructions in Telegram from the War Dep't dated May 3/65 to date from the 28" day of May 1865

Book mark: .....

C M Jackson

(348) Copyist.

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Kendall

Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged per Genl. Ord. No. 77 War Dept. May 20, 1865

Book mark: Discharged May 28/65 E.D.&H.A. p. 56. (over)

L. A. Fitch

Copyist.

AN. 13
6152230
1891

132 1879. C. M. P.

147. 68.

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Kendal

Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to Aug 31, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Discharged on Surgeon's certificate of disability May 8/65.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Discharged May 28/65, E.D. V12, P56.

W. Andrews

(357d) *Copyist.*

Kendall, Jackson

P, Co. L, 3 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Cards	Descriptive Lists
Records	Final Statements
of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service /	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

May 23, 1876.

The discharge of Jackson Kindall, Pvte., Co. "F," 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Artly Vs, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For July & Aug 1865, May 8, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.

May 20, 1865.

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

....., 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Myster-out Roll.

May 28, 1865,

Regimental Return.

For July, 1865, May 28, 1865,

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

May 20, 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company ~~Muster~~ Rolls will be amended accordingly.

Noted on Rec'd

Thomas M. Vincent
Asst Adjt Gen'l & Acting Asst Adjutant General.

C.B. 1 Sec. 56.

Noted H.M.

June 6. 1876.

Jackson Kendall

L. J. Ky. Ct. Arty Sty.

Pur. of His Lands.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

April 1st, 1876

Mr. Hollubaugh. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Jackson Kendall Pvt., Co. "L",
3d Reg't U.S.C. Arty. (Hy.) copy of Ct. Martial order

Muster Rolls for May, June, July, August 1864
"In confinement. To forfeit all pay, allowances
due him before June 1, 1864 by sentence of a Genl.
Ct. Martial".

Respectfully,

I. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

P. F. Halton

Adjutant General's Office,

....., 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Jackson Kendall, Co. L,
3" Reg't U. S. C. Arty. Hy.

Hd. Qrs. Dist. of Memphis, Memphis, Tenn.
July 21st 1864. S.O. 33. " " " "
Extract 28. Pvt. Jackson Kendall Co. L 3" U.S.C. Arty. Hy.
Charge Desertion. " " " did on or about
the 12th day of April 1864 absent himself without
leave from his company and Regt. at Fort Pickering
Tenn. and did remain thus absent until arrested
and returned to his Company on or about the
25th day of May 1864. Finding Guilty.
Sentence. " " To forfeit all pay.

(over)

and allowances due him before the 1st day of June 1864., and to be placed at hard labor on the fortifications at Fort Pickering for two months.

Finding approved & sentence confirmed.

" " " " "

By order of Brig. Genl. R. P. Buckland.

April 11'76. B.

Jas. H. Wilson Asst Adjt Genl
To Brig. Gen. Thos. J. Wood Chief of Staff
Hd. Qrs. Military Div. of the Miss.

[illegible] BARCOMB, Atty.

[illegible]

CALLED NUMBERS.

[illegible]	26
[illegible]	27
[illegible]	28
[illegible]	29
[illegible]	30
[illegible]	31
[illegible]	32
[illegible]	33
[illegible]	34
[illegible]	35
[illegible]	36
[illegible]	37
[illegible]	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

[illegible]

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Kendrick

, Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk

Where born Wayne Co. Penn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 28/65.

Where Columbus, O.

By whom Nesbit ; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered — 2 8 65

Columbus O. by Nesbit

Mustd. out Feb. 27th 66

C. E. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(338*a*)

K | 3 N.A. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Kendrick

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd N.A. Roll dated

Columbus O. Mch, 1865.

Where born Wayne Co. Tenn.

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feby 28, 1865.

Where enlisted Columbus O.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Dr'k; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in Feby 28, 1865.

Where mustered in Columbus O.

Bounty paid $ —; due $ 100 00

Where credited Xenia City. Green Co. 7th Dist. O.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: 1998-Ct.-1865.

Harris

(339) Copyist.

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Kendrick

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U S C H. Art Roll dated

Columbus O. Mch 17, 1865.

Where born Wayne Co Penn

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 28, 1865.

Where enlisted Columbus O

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in Feb 28, 1865.

Where mustered in Columbus O

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited Hamia City Green Co 7 Dist. O.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Underwood

(339) Copyist.

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Kendricks

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mead

Copyist.

(358)

L M | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Kendrick

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for Manuscript 95 cts

Book mark:

Neal

Copyist.

(358)

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Kendrick

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for Mavensack 95 ¢

Book mark:

Means
Copyist.

(358)

1(C1 **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Kendrick

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mead

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Kendricks

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Peach

Copyist.

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Kendricks

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged

by expiration of enlistment

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: Discharged Feby 27 1866

NYSV

Beach

Copyist.

(358)

JAN. 13
6145299
1891

L. D. 14. Yf.
1998. C. S. 1885.

K | 37th | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Kendrick

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Fort Pickering Tenn, Feb 27, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 27, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 31 70/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 66 66/100; due $ 33 33/100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of enlistment.

Book mark:

Mauky

(349) *Copyist.*

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Kendrick

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feb. 1866 Discharged Feb 27/66
Memphis, Tenn. Expiration
of Enlistment

Book mark:

(646) Copyist.

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Kentnick

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feby 27, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged Feby 27.

66. Exp of Enlistment

Book mark:

Veach

Copyist.

K. | 3 Hy Arty | Ufc I.

Albert Kendrick.

, Co. G, 3 Reg't Ufc Hy Arty

NOTATION.

Book mark: LB. 17/788 wrote 1098. C. T. 1885.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, July 7th, 1885.

Discharged February 27th 1866

A. M. Mussey.

Copyist.

(438)

No. 8 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y

Battery F

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Last Card:

Total:

3 H. A.

A | | Insct

Frank Konye

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of Rs.
Recruits forwarded

_____ Roll dated
La Crosse, Wis, Mch 16, 1865.

Where born Mo

Age 20 years; occupation laborer

When enlisted March 13, 1865.

Where enlisted La Crosse, Wis

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 10¼ in.

When mustered in March 14, 1865.

Where mustered in Wis.

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 66 67/100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since $ 33 07/100

Date of first muster March 14, 1865.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: From 2d ward, La Crosse City, La Crosse Co. Wis. Sub dist No 2.

_____

Book mark : _____

L L Barton

(356m) Copyist.

K | 3d Art'y - Mil't

Frank Konye*

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of Ms. Colored Volunteer Recruits for Wounded Draft Rendezvous Madison, Wis., Mch 22, 1865.

Where born Mo.

Age 20 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mar 13, 1865

Where enlisted La Crosse, Wis.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 10½ in.

When mustered in Mar 13, 1865.

Where mustered in La Crosse

Bounty paid $ ——— 100; due $ ——— 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ———, 186 ; drawn since $ 33 07/100

Date of first muster Mar 14, 1865.

Company to which assigned ———

Remarks: From 2d Ward La Crosse City, La Crosse Co. Wis. Sub Dist. 2

* Name appears Canceled

Book mark: ———

(356m) L B Barton Copyist.

K | 8th | U.S.C.T.

Frank Koyne

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detmt. of U.S. Colo Vol Rects

forwarded for the U.S. Colo. Vol. Inf.

Stationed at St. Louis Mo. Roll dated

Off. Recvg. Madison Wis, April 13, 1865.

Where born Missouri

Age 20 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted March 13, 1865.

Where enlisted La Crosse Wis

For what period enlisted ---- 1 ---- years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft 10¼ in.

When mustered in March 14, 1865.

Where mustered in La Crosse

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 66 67/100

Clothing account:

Last settled ----, 186 ; drawn since $ 33 07/100

Date of first muster ----, 186 .

Company to which assigned ----

Remarks: From 2d Ward La Crosse City La Crosse Co. Wis Sub Dist No. 2.

Book mark: ----

M M Potter

(356m) Copyist.

3 N. a.

K | Wis. C. T.

Frank Kouse

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Co. Detachment of U.S. Colored Vol. Recruits forwarded for U.S. Regt Cold. Vol. Inf. at St. Louis Mo. Roll dated Off. Recvg. Madison Wis, April 27, 1865.

Where born Missouri

Age 38 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mch 12, 1864.

Where enlisted La Crosse Wis

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 10¼ in.

When mustered in Mch 14, 1864.

Where mustered in La Crosse.

Bounty paid $ 33.33/100; due $ 66.67/100

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 33.07/100

Date of first muster....., 186 .

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: From 2d Ward La Crosse City La Cross Co. Wis Sub Dist 2.

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

(356m) Copyist.

K | 3 H. Artg. | U.S.C.T

Frank Kenge

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes 4 Vols **forwarded**

for the 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Artg. Roll dated

Gen. Inft. Acc. for mo., May, 1865

Where born Mo.

Age 30 years; occupation Laborer

~~Enrolled~~

X ~~Drafted~~ and mustered in:

When March 13, 1865.

Where Lacrosse Wis

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk.

Complexion Blk.; height 5 ft 10½ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $33 33/100

Bounty due $66 67/100

Where credited 2 Sub. D. 2 W. Lacrosse City Wis.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Recruit

X Recruited by Colonel Ent

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

(340) Copyist.

K | 3 Va. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Kough

Pvt., Co. ——, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Vol.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo, May 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 30, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ ——— 100

Due soldier $ ——— 100 ; due U. S. $ ——— 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 33 07/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ——— 100

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100 due $ 00 100

Remarks: Volunteer

Mustered out in compliance with Telegraphic instructions from War Dept Dated Washington D.C. April 29, 1865

Book mark: ———

J Murray

Copyist.

(349)

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Abram Kennedy

....., Co. K, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Collierville Tenn, Columbus S. Carolina

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 7/63

Where Ft Pickering

By whom J. G. Kaphner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transfd from 2d U.S.C.A. a Light, Jany 1/66, Deserted Ft Pickering Jany 14/66 from

" as appears on book

Harris

Copyist.

(338g)

K. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abram Kennedy.

Pri., Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co F, 2 Reg't U.S.C., L. A.

Roll dated Memphis Tn. Jan. 1, 1866.

When enlisted Oct. 7, 1863.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Nov. 23, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Kelley.
Copyist.

K | 3 N. Arty. | **U.S.C.T.**

Abram Kennedy

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd N. Arty.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Feby 1, 1866.

Deserted:

When Jany 14, 1866.

Where Fort Pickering Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Shaughan

(851) *Copyist.*

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abram Kennedy

Pvt, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan 1866 Jan: Transferred
from Co. F, 2 U.S.C. Light
Arty Jan 1866.
Loss: Jan 14 66, Ft
Pickering, Deserted, taking
Arms & Equip. Transferred
from Co. F, 2 U.S.C.A. Light

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abram Kennedy

pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

F. H. Pickering Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted Jan. 14/66

Book mark:

Somers

(361) Copyist.

[illegible] B. Arts

CARD NUMBERS.

1 [illegible]	26
2 [illegible]	27
3 [illegible]	28
4 [illegible]	29
5 [illegible]	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Total Marks: _____

Sno, also, [illegible]

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

James Kennedy

....., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Owensboro Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 1/65

Where Memphis Tenn.

By whom Maj Riley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transfd from 88 USC Inf Jany 1/66

Harmon

Copyist.

(338*a*)

K. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Kennedy.

Pvt., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. A, 88 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

Roll dated Memphis, Tn. Jan. 1, 1866.

When enlisted Feb. 9, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Feb. 7, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(342) Kelley Copyist.

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

James Kennedy

Phila., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 1, 1865.*

Where Memphis, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Transferred from 88 U.S.C.T.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shull

(357d) *Copyist.*

A | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Kennedy

Pvt, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan 1866 Gain Jan 4 1866 Fort Pickering Tenn Transferred from 88 Ind C Inf.

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

K | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Kennedy

Phia, Co M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 61/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ ~~200~~ 100

Remarks: Stopped for Ordnance stores lost #1.18

+50 on Roll

Book mark:

Shull

(361) Copyist.

J. Thurlow Esq.

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Kennedy

....., Co. D....., 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Grey; hair Light

Where born Montreal, Canada.

Occupation Blacksmith

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 10, 1863.

Where Memphis

By whom Lt. Kaffner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discha's for promotion. Discharge & date of rank, as 2 Lt. in 3d U.S.C.A. Sept 1, per S.O. 26, signed A. Thomas Ad't. Gen. U.S.A.

O. E. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(383g)

K | 3 H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Thomas C. Kennedy

2d Lt., Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2d Lieut

Date of appointment April 15 1865.

Remarks: Promoted from 1st Sergt.

J B Gage

Copyist.

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Kennedy

1st Sgt, Co. 9, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 20 years.

Appears on a ,

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn, Sept 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks: Promoted from Corp Co I [illegible] Inf. Vol. Sig

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

Donnelly

(3536) Copyist.

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Kennedy

Sergt, Co. I, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

~~for~~ from enrollment to Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Not yet mustered

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Donnelly

(358c) *Copyist.*

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Kennedy

1st Sgt, Co. I, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358c) Copyist.

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Kennedy

1st Sgt, Co. I, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 186 3.*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Donnelly

(858c) *Copyist.*

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Kennedy

1st Sgt, Co. A, 3 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358d) *Copyist.*

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Kennedy

1st Sgt., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 10, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

P. G. Kelly

Copyist.

(358c)

N | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Kennedy

Pvt. Sgt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 10, 1863.*

Where Memphis *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(357*d*)

N | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Kennedy

1st Sgt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 10, 1863.*

Where Memphis *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(357d)

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Kennedy

1st Sgt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 10, 1863.*

Where Memphis *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B. F. Fisher

Copyist.

(357d)

N. 1 **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Kennedy

1st Sgt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 10, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. F. Hall

Copyist.

(357*d*)

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Kennedy

1 ~~Lt.~~, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 10", 1863.*

Where Memphis, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Detached service.
Clerk Cond. Office Fort
Pickering.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson,
Copyist.

(357*d*)

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Kennedy,

2d Lieut., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 20, 1865.*

Where Memphis *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

P'Pool,

Copyist.

(358c)

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Kennedy

2 Lieut., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to Aug. 31, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 20, 1865.*

Where Memphis *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent with leave since Aug. 15, 1865

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Humphries

(358c) *Copyist.*

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Kennedy

"Sergt," Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr., 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 10, 1863.*

Where Memphis, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Discharged.
Promoted to 2d Lt. by S.O.
No. 26 (L. Thomas A.G. U.S.A.
dated Vicksburg, Miss., Apr. 15/65

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson

(357d) *Copyist.*

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Kennedy

2 Lieut., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 20, 1865.*

Where Memphis *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent X present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from 1st Sergt. Co. I to 2d Lieut. 3 U.S.C. Artly. by S.O. No. 26, dated Vicksburg, Miss., April 15, 1865, by order Sec. of War signed L. Thomas, Adj. Gen. U.S.A. (over)

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: X Crossed

Humphries

(358c) *Copyist.*

JAN.13
6140163
c1891

Assigned to Co. "E" by S. O.
No. 23. Hd. Qrs. 3 U. S. C.
Artj Wy. April 22. 1865.

K | 3d H. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Kennedy

2 Lat., Co....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Age 20 **years.**

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn., April 20, 1865.

Muster-in to date April 20, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 20, 1865.

Where Memphis Tenn

Period ..... **years.** Unexpired term of Regt.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed 2nd Lieut. 3 U.S. Col'd Arty Regt. by order of Secretary of War from 1st

(over)

Book mark:

O. A. Edwards

(336) *Copyist.*

JAN. 18
6126453
1891

Sergeant Co. "C" 8 U.S.
C. Rifles. Appointment
dated Vicksburg Miss.
April 15 1865.

K. | 3 H. art. | U.S.

Thomas C. Kennedy

2d Lieut. 3" U.S. Col'd Artly (Recr.)

Return

of Fort Pickering, Tenn.,

for the month of April, 1865,

dated April 30, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station .....

Remarks: Gained. Promoted from 1st Sergt. to Co. "I" by appointment from Sec. of War, T. Thomas, Adjt. Gen'l. - Mustered Apl. 20th 1865.

Book mark: .....

(646) Copyist.

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Kennedy

1st Sergt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 10, 1863.*

Where Memphis, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Discharged for promotion Spc. O No 26 W D signed L. Thomas A G Apl. 15/65

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson
Copyist.

(357d)

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Kenedy

1st Sergt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 10, 1863.*

Where Memphis, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Discharged for promotion S.O. No. 26 Dept of L. Thomas A.G. Vicksburg, Miss.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.
Copyist.

(357d)

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Kennedy

2d Lieut, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct. 31, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 20, 1865.*

Where Memphis, *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

P Paul

(358c) *Copyist.*

K. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Kennedy,

2d Lt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Dec. 31, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 20, 1865.*

Where Memphis, *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Kennedy.

2d Lt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apl. 20, 1865.*

Where Memphis Tn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

K | 3 Arty Hy | U S C T

Thomas Kennedy

2 Lt Co E 3 U S Arty Hy

Return

of the Post of Memphis, Tenn.,

for the month of July, 1866,

dated Mch 5, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present for duty at La Grange Tenn with his Company S O No 30 Hd Qrs Dept of Tenn July 17/66

Book mark:

R Fairley

(600) Copyist.

K | 3 Arty Hy | USCT

Thomas Kennedy

2 Lt Co E 3 US C A Hy

Return

of the Post of Memphis, Tenn.,

for the month of Mch, 1866,

dated Mch 31, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: on duty with Co at La Grange Tenn per SO 30 Hd Qrs Dept of Tenn dated July 17 1866

Book mark:

A Fairley

(600) Copyist.

/

	3 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

&

Thomas Kennedy

K., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

K. & E,

pears on Returns as follows:

1865 Absent, Clerk for Lt Hast-
ings, Actg Ord. Officer, Fort
Pickering
/1865 Absent on duty in Ordn.
Dept. Fort Pickering.
1865 (1 Sergt) Discharged for
promotion Apl 20 Ft Pickering
2 Lt Co E) Promoted from 1st Sergt
Co E to 2 Lieut, 3. U S C Hy A.
by S.O. 26 dated Vicksburg
Miss Apl 15/65 by order of the
Secty of War signed E. Thomas
Adjt. Genl U S A Assigned to
Co E by S.O. 33 Hdqrs 3 U S
C Hy A Apl 22/65. Present.
June 1865 Present.
1865 Absent detached since July 2/65
1865 Absent with leave since Aug 15/65
1865 to Mar 1866 Present.

ark :

Martin

Copyist.

K. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Kennedy.

2d Lt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tn., Apl. 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl. 20, 1866.

Last paid to Feby. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted at Camp Butler Ills. as Drummer Aug. 12/62 in Co. I. 117th Ills. Inft. Exptd 1st Sgt. Co. B. 1st Tenn. H. A. Vols. Sept. 10/63. Promoted to 2d Lt. 3d U.S.C.H.A. Apl. 20/66. Entitled to travelling and subsistence allowance to Camp Butler Ills.

Book mark: .....

(361) Copyist.

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Kennedy

1st Sergt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged for promotion per S.O. No. 25 dated Vicksburg Miss., Apr. 15/65 signed by L. Thomas Adjutant General.

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(361) Copyist.

Kennedy, Thomas

Lt, Co. E, 3 U.S.C.H.A.

Regt

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 3

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough 3
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1825

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
3RD REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 12 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

91 Oct. 29. 1864

L R 7. T. 89.

Fort. Pickering Tennessee
January 27. 1864

Porter Jacob. M. Capt
Commanding Co A 3d Batt

Makes application for
furlough for 1st Lieut
Thomas Kennedy. Co A 3d
Batt 1st Tennessee Hvy Arty Arty.

Action indorsed

3 7 L & C. H. A.

Rec'd. H'd Q'rs Fort Pickering Jan. 28th/64

Hdqrs 3d Batt 1st Tennessee
Fort Pickering Tennessee
Jan 27. 1864

Respectfully forwarded
Approved. J.S. Jones

Maj Comdg 3d Batt.

Headquarters 1st Tenn Hy Arty
Fort Pickens Jany 27th 1864

Respectfully forwarded approved

J.P. Harper Lt Col
Comdg Regt

Head Quarters Fort Pickering
Fort Pickering 28 January 1864
Respectfully forwarded and
approved

J. Thayer Jones
Col 1st Tenn Hy Art comdg Fort

9 C and H. H.

Company A. 3d Batt. 1st Tenn Hy Artly
Fort Pickering Tennessee January 27/1864

Capt T. H. Harris
A. A. G. 16th Army Corps
Memphis Tennessee

Captain!

I have the honor to respectfully make application for a furlough for 1st Sergt Thomas Kennedy Co A 3d Battalion 1st Tennessee Hy Artillery, he having been in the service since May 1862 and has reenlisted for three years.

He has never received a furlough since enlistment and I would respectfully recommend him for one now.

I have the honor to be Captain
Very Respectfully
Your Obdt Servt
J. M. Potter
Capt Comdg Co A 3d Batt
1st Tennessee Hy Artly Arty.

Proceedings of a Military Commission
convened at Memphis Tenn. pursuant to the
following Orders

Head Quarters Dist. of West Tenn.
Memphis Tenn. August 9. 1864

Special Orders
No 108

II A Military Commission is hereby appointed to meet at Memphis Tenn. on Wednesday August the tenth 1864 or as soon thereafter as practicable to enquire into the capacity qualifications propriety of conduct and efficiency of such Commissioned Officers as may be ordered before the Commission from these Head Quarters

III The Commission will examine such persons as may be ordered before it from these Head Quarters or by Brig Genl. A. J. Chetlain Commanding U. S. Colored Troops in Tenn. for examination as to their capacity Qualifications Mental Moral and physical for positions as Commissioned Officers in Regiments being raised

IIII The Commission will also investigate the cases of such Commissioned Officers as may be reported to it from these Head Quarters for Absence beyond the time of their leaves. Vide General Orders No. 100 A. G. O. 1862

By Detail for the Commission

Col. Chas Turner 108th Ills Infy Vols.
Lt. Col. Chas. H. Adams 1st Ills Lt. Artillery
Capt. A. R. Corkbrier 8th Illinois Cav. Vols
Lieut J. J. Workman 114th Ills. Infy. Vols
Maj E. R. Riley 61st U. S. Colored Infy.
Recruiting

The Commission will sit without regard to hours

(Signed)

By Command of
Maj Genl. C. C. Washburn
Chas H. Townsend
Lt. & A. A. A. Genl.

Head Quarters Dist. of West Tenn
Memphis Tenn Sept 9. 1864

Special Orders
No 137 Extract "3"

Maj E. R. Riley 61st U. S. Colored Infantry is hereby relieved from duty on the Military Commission of which Col. Chas Turner 108th Ills. Infy. Vols. is President

By Order of
Maj Genl. C. C. Washburn
W. H. Morgan
Maj & A. A. A. Genl.

Head Quarters Dist. of West Tenn.
Memphis Tenn. Sept. 23. 1864.

Special Orders
No 150 Extract "7"

Capt. W. M. Bullock 108th Ills. Inft. Vols. is hereby detailed as member of the Military Commission convened by Special Order #108 current series from these Head Quarters

By Order of
Maj. Gen. C. C. Washburn
(Signed) W. D. Morgan
Maj. D. A. A. Genl.

Head Quarters Dist. of West Tenn.
Memphis Tenn. Oct. 10. 1864

Special Order
#164 Ext "9"

2nd Lieut. J. S. Workman 114th Ills. Inft. Vols. is hereby relieved from duty with Military Commission of which Col. Chas. Turner is President and will without delay report to his Regiment for duty.

By Order of
Brig Genl. M. L. Smith
(Signed) W. D. Morgan
Maj. D. A. A. Genl.

Head Quarters Dist. of West Tenn.
Memphis Tenn. Nov. 29. 1864

Special Orders
#210 Ext. "3"

The following named Commissioned Officers are hereby detailed as members of the Military Commission of which Col. Chas. Turner 108th Ills. Inft is President

2nd Lieut John R. Stephenson Co. "K" 1st Regt. Ill. Artillery
1st Lieut Warren F. Ellsworth Co. "F" 95th Ills. Infty.

By Order of
Maj Gen. C. C. Washburn
W. H. Morgan
Maj. & A. A. Gen.

(Seizure)

Memphis Dec. 9. 1864

9 A. M.

Commission met pursuant to Adjournment and the foregoing Order

Present

Col. Chas. Turner Capt. W. M. Bullock Lieut
Warren F. Ellsworth and Lieut John R. Stephenson

Absent

Lieut Col. Chas. H. Adams and Capt. A. B. Kirkman

1st Sergt Thomas Kennedy Co. "I" 3rd U. S. Colored Artillery (Hy) Appeared before the Commission upon the Application and Order hereunto attached marked Exhibit "A"

The Order convening the Commission was then read in the presence of the Applicant

The Applicant was then asked if he had any objection to any of the Members present. To which he replied in the negative

The Commission was then in the presence

of the Applicant duly Sworn by the Recorder and in the presence of the Applicant the Recorder was duly Sworn by the President of the Commission

The Commission having Examined 1st Sergt. Thomas Kennedy Co. "I" 3rd U. S. Colored Artillery (Hy) in Tactics Guard and Picket duty Regulations Sanitary Care of Troops fitness for Command General intelligence and physical Ability have the honor to report that in their opinion 1st Sergt. Thomas Kennedy Co. "I" 3rd U. S. Colored Artillery (Hy) is fitted for the Position of 2nd Lieut. in U. S. Colored Artillery (Hy)

DEGREE of Proficiency 1st Class

Chas. Turner
Col 108 Regt U.S.C.T.
President of Commission

Jno. B. Shepherd
2d Lieut 28th U.S.C.T. Infy.
(Recorder)

Fort Pickering Tennessee
August 7/ 65

F. H. Wood
Surgeon 3d U.S. Cavly

Gives Certificate of disability
in the case of 2d Lieut
Thomas Rumsey 3d USCavly

424. B 108

Fort Pickering Memphis Tenn
August 7th 1865

Thos Kenney 2d Lieutenant 3d U.S. Col Art (Heavy) having applied for a Certificate on which to ground an application for Leave of Absence, I hereby Certify that I have carefully examined this Officer, and find him to be suffering from Intermittent Fever of long continuance whereby he is greatly debilitated and rendered unfit for duty. And I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in less period than twenty (20) days and that a change of climate and mode of life is necessary to prevent permanent disability.

W. H. Stone-Surg
3d U.S. Col Art'd Heavy

42 B 108 13 2d 6 Art Hy 1865

K 64 S R B. C 1868

Fort Pickering Tennessee

K. C. Off. Dist. W. Tenn. 1865

#1042. B. 176. A. P. 1865

Thomas Kennedy.
2d Lieut 3d U S 6 Art Hy

Makes Application for a Sick leave for Twenty days. to go North

S. O. # 11 - Ext. I

One Enclosure

Recd Hd. Qrs. P. & D. W. Tn. Aug 9th 1865.
Recd Hdqrtrs 2d Sub Dist. D. W. T. Aug 8 '65

45. A. P. C and M. 6 1865

Head quarters 3d U S 6 Art Hy
Fort Pickering Tenn Aug 8th 1865.

Respectfully forwarded
approved
Three Officers are
absent from the Reg!
on leave.

J. G. Williams Major
Comdy 3d U S Art Hy

Headqrs 2 Sub Dist D W T
Fort Pickering Aug 8 1865
Respectfully forwarded
Approved

J Kappner
Col 3d Cav't, U.S.
Comdg Brig

Head Quarters.
Post and Defences.
Memphis. Aug 9 1865.

Respectfully Forwarded
approved.

A. L. Chetlain
Brev Maj Genl Comdg.

O. S. 6. Fort D. R. No. 268

OFFICE SURGEON IN CHIEF,
DIST. WEST TENN.

Memphis, Tenn. Aug 10 1865.

Approved.

R. F. Stockton

SURGEON U.S.A.
Surgeon in Chief, D. W. T.

Co E. 3d U.S. Colrd Artly Hy
Fort Pickering Tenn Aug 7th 65

Bvt. Brig Genl W.H. Morgan
Asst Adjt. Genl Dist West Tenn.

General.

I have the honor to request a leave of absence for Twenty days to enable me to visit my home in Montreal Canada East as I am at Present unable for duty and think it necessary for me to go North to Recover my health

I am Sir
Very Respectfully
Your Obdt. Servt
Thomas Kennedy
2d Lt. Co. E. 3d U.S.C.A. Hy

Hd Qrs Co E 3d U.S. Colrd Artly Hy
Aug 7th 1865

Respectfully Forwarded & Approved
James Harrison
2d Lieut 3d U.S. Colrd Artly Hy
Comdg Co E

3d Lt. Thos. — Kennedy of the 3 Regiment of
U.S. Col Infantry having applied for a certificate on which to
ground an application for leave of absence, I do hereby certify
that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that he is
suffering from an attack of
Intermittent Fever contracted
while in the line of his duty at
Memphis Tenn in or about
May 15th 1865.

and that, in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than thirty days

Dated at New York City, this 6 day of September 1865

J. J. Smith Surg
U.S.A.

Silvia Kennedy

Pt. 2.

Med. Cert.

(a)

I do hereby certify that Lieut. Thomas Kennedy of the 3 Regiment of U.S. Col. Infantry Vols having applied for a certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence, I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that he is suffering from an attack of Intermittent Fever contracted while in the line of his duty at Memphis Tenn on or about May 15th 65.

and that, in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than thirty days

Dated at New York City, this 6 day of June 1865

J. J. Reese Surg
U.S. Vols

Thos. R. Kennedy

Rel to fund

New York.
Sept. 7th 1865

Commanding Officer
3d U.S. C.A. (H.A.)
Sir

I have the honor to forward to you a Certificate of disability from Major H. J. Hewitt. Surg U.S. Vols. as ground for the extension of my leave of absence for (20) Twenty days longer as my leave expired on the 6th Sept. 1865 and am not able to return to my Regiment

I Am Sir
Very Respectfully
Your Obdt Servt
Thomas Kennedy
2d Lieut 3d U.S.C.A. (H.A.)

No. 28. 6.th L.r.c. A. 1865.

Newyork
Sept. 7. 1865.

2d Lieut.
Thomas Kennedy
3d U.S. CAV.

Surgeons certificate

One enrol

Recd U.S.C. Sept 8. 1865

New York
Sept. 7th 1865

Brig Genl. L. Thomas
Adjt Genl. U. S. Army

General.

I have the honor to forward a certificate of disability from Maj. W. J. Hewitt Surg. U.S. Vols. As Grounds for the extension of my leave of Absence (which expired on the 6th Sept 1865) for (20) Twenty days longer as I am at present Suffering from Intermitting fever. Contracted about 15th May 1865 and am not able to proceed to my Regiment.

I am Sir
Very Respectfully
Your Obdt Servt
Thomas Kennedy
2d Lt. 3d U.S. (Lt) Artly.

Hd Qrs 3d Lt. S.C.A.V.
January 9th 1866

S.O. No. 3

Assignments
of 2d Lieut Kennedy for
duty in Co F No temporarily

Thos Kennedy

Head Quarters 3rd Cold Arty Div
Fort Pickens Fla Jany 9 1866

Special Orders
No 3

I 2d Lieut Thomas Kennedy
Co E is hereby temporarily detached from
his Company and assigned to duty in
Co H. of this Regiment

× × × × × ×

By Order of Lieut Col Kirkpatrick
J. M. Dunfee
Act Adjt

C O
Capt

Thomas Kennedy

Order

3rd U. Colored Artillery Heavy

Head-Quarters ~~Fort Pickering~~,

Memphis Tenn January 31 1866

Special Order:

No. 8

I 2nd Lieut Thomas Kennedy

Co. E. 3rd U. Colored Artillery (Heavy)

is hereby relieved from temporary duty with

Company H and will report forthwith

to the Commanding Officer of Company 6.

for duty.

By order of Col. I. G. KAPPNER.

J. A. Copeland

1st Lieut and Adjutant

Comdg Officer Co. "H."

Thos Kennedy

Head Quarters 3rd U. S. Colored Artillery (Heavy)
Fort Pickering Tenn., April 13th 1866

Special Order
No 35. } Extract

2nd Lieutenant Thomas Kennedy

Company "C" is hereby temporarily assigned to duty in Company "K" of this Regiment and will report immediately to Capt W. H. Pierce Commanding Co "K"

By Order Colonel H. Kaufman
R. H. Copeland
1st Lieut & Adjutant

Capt Wm H Pierce
Comdg Co K 3rd Regt Artly

43. B.C. 1864

Fort Pickering Memphis Tenn
d-2a-P.C.o-G-1864
Oct. 10th 1864

48 A 179 1864.

Kennedy Thomas
1st Sergt. Co. I 3rd U.S.C.A., Ky

Makes application to
appear before the board of
examiners to be examined
the position of 2nd Lieut
Colored Artillery Heavy.

M. C. —

1st Mil. Com. Oct. 25th 1864, M. 62, 145-

2d Hd Qrs. 1st U.S.C.T. Mem. 27 Oct 1864
3d Hd Qrs 3d U.S. Col'd Art'y Oct 10th 1864
4th Qrs Fort Pickering Oct 26th 1864

79 E. & M. B. 1864

Head Quarters 3d Batt
3d U.S.C. Artillery Heavy
10th October 1864

Respectfully forwarded

J. L. Alvord Maj.
Comdg 3d. 1 Batt

H'd Qrs, 3 U.S Col'd Art'y Hy
Fort Pickering, Tenn Oct 25th 1864

Respectfully forwarded to
H'd Qrs U.S.C. Troops in Tenn

J. Harper Jr A.A.A.G.

Hd Qrs 3 U.S Col'd Art'y Hy
209 E. & M. B. 1864.
Head Quarters Fort Pickering
Fort Pickering 26 Oct. 1864

Respectfully forwarded
and approved

J. Happner
Col 3rd U.S. Col'd Art'y (Heavy)
Comdg Fort

E & M. A. 95. 1864

Headquarters U. S. Colored Troops.

Memphis, 27th Oct 1864.

Respectfully referred to the Military Commission, of which Col Chas Dimmick is President, for examination.

By order of Brig.-Gen'l A. L. CHETLAIN,

Chas B. Brown,
A. A. G.

Fort Pickering Memphis Tenn
Oct 10th 1864

Capt Chas. P. Brown.
A. A. Gen. U. S. C. T. in Tenn

Captain

I have the honor to make application to appear before the board of Examiners to be examined for the position of 2nd Lieutenant of Colrd Artly. Ky. I was born on the 15th September 1844 in the City of Montreal Canada East and came to the United States in the year 1860 and enlisted in Co "I." 117th Regt Ills Vols on the 12 August 1862. my occupation at the time of my enlistment was a Blacksmith during the greater part of my service I have been stationed in Fort Pickering. was mustered into the 3rd U.S. C. A. H. then the 1st Tenn Ky. Artly. A.D. on the 10th September 1863

I have the honor to be Captain
Very Respectfully
Your Obdt Servt.
Thomas. Kennedy
1st Sergt Co. I. 3rd U S. Colrd Artly Ky

403-LR-P83-CF-264

Memphis Tenn.
Dec 9. 1864.

Thomas Kennedy
1st Sergt. Co. "I" U.S.C. Arty. (Hy)

3

Report of Examination in the above case by a Mil Com. of which Col Chas. Turner is President for position as a Commissioned Officer of Colored Troops

Report

2nd Lieut of Artillery (Hy)
1st Class

Approved Dec 13th 64
Capt.
Ass't.
Adj. Gen.

Pro.
Ex Mo.
C. 13.
file -

Rec'd Hdqrs. Dept. & Mem. 12 Dec 1864

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

50

U.S. Soldiers

Card Numbers

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Add Work: 4,260 & 5,262

Blog also

1-524 839 - P.O. Mon
J 1/880 804 P.O. Victory

J. H. Vincent Esq

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Abraham Kinney

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Dark hair Dark

Where born Richmond City, Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 31/63

Where F't. Pickering

By whom Lod. D. D. Kappner; term the War ~~y'rs.~~

Remarks: Mustered Aug. 31/63 by Capt. Williams at F't. Pickering, Penn.

C. E. McLaughlin.

Copyist.

(338g)

K | 3 26 Art | U.S.C.T.

Abram Kinney

Pvt, Co. 1, 3 (Vet) Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis, Tenn, Sep 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.

Where Fort Pickering

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(337) *Copyist.*

K | 3 d. Cav | U.S.C.T.

Abram Shirey

Sgt, Co. G, * Tenn. 2d Cav. Ard. Reg't ~~U. S. Col'd Infantry.~~

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn. Sept 1st, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 31st, 1863.

Where Ft. Pickering

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* Became 3rd Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

Book mark:

Stryker

(337) *Copyist.*

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Kinney

Priv. , Co. G, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Norman

Copyist.

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Kinney

Prior, Co. G, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Copyist.

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Kinney

Asst., Co. C, 2 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Arty.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan't Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: $2.30 due Sutler,

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Name

(358) Copyist.

K. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Kenney

Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. H. Williams

(358)

Copyist.

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Kinney

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Williams

(358) *Copyist.*

K. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Kinney

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Kinney

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

(358) Copyist.

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Kinney

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. H. Williams

(358) Copyist.

R | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Kinney

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Kenney

Pvt ....., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stopd for
1 Haversack 95 cts

Book mark:

Mead

(358) Copyist.

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Oliver Kenney

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on Furlough from May 15th 1865 by S. O. No 81 A.G.O.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

A | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Morris Kenney

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Stopped for 2 Manuals & 1 Log

F. O. C. 10, 00 = $11, 20

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Meade

(358) Copyist.

A | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abram Kenny

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mead

Copyist.

(358)

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abram Kenney

Sergt Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

Copyist.

(358)

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abram Kenny

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

Copyist.

(358)

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abe Kinney

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept. 1864 On duty in charge of armory.

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abram Kenny

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn, Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 44 78 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Due U S for Ord ordnance 22

Book mark: V 230. 1/4. 46 ords

Beach

JAN. 13
6145363
1891

14/10. C. F. 81. — 59-
1882-

x Corrected by Pourard Ex

Pvt. Co. G, 3" Reg't N.Y.V.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Abram Kenny

3 Mesa

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Jan 7, 1876.

Mr. Ellerbrook Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Abram Kinny Pvte., Co. G,

3d Reg't U.S.C. Artly, Maj. Trials, sentences &c

M.R. May and June 1865 "Stopped by F.O.C. # 11.90."

M.R. July & Aug 1865. "Stopped by F.O.C. # 10."

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

P. M.

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands

Jany 14, 1876.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Abram Kinney, Co. G,

3d Reg't U.S.C.A. (Col'd)

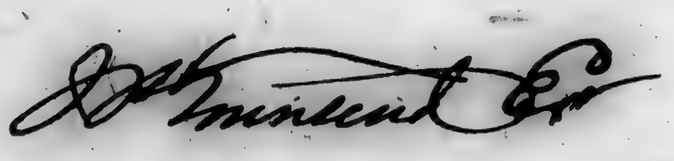
G.O. no 18 Hd Qrs 3d U.S.C.A. (Col'd) June 19. 65 - Charge - Absence without leave - Sentence - To forfeit $10.00 of one months Pay &c proper - Approved - Tried as Abraham McKinney -

No record of trial in July or August 1865 -

O.K.

SR 79604 0.0 aRf

S.15-11366. Amd. W.D.



K | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John Kenney

....., Co. M., 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years height 5 feet 3 3/4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Loudoun Co. Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 22/63

Where Memphis Tenn.

By whom Col Kaufman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Farmer

Copyist.

(338*a*)

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Kenney

Pvt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 40 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn, Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. M 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

*☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

E J Richardson

Copyrid.

(8536)

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Kenney

Pvt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 22 to 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E J Richardson

(358c) *Copyist.*

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Kenney

Pvt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 22, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E J Richardson

Copyist.

(358c)

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Kenney

Pvt, Co. M, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 186 3.*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C S Richardson

Copyist.

(358c)

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John Kenny

Pvt, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E J Richardson

Copyist.

(357*d*)

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John Kenny

Pvt., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22d, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine

(357d) *Copyist.*

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John Kenney

Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22d, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine

(357d) *Copyist.*

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John Kenny

Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22d, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine

(357d) *Copyist.*

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John Kenney

Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22d, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine

Copyist.

(357d)

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John Kenney

Gri, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 27, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Talcott

(358*d*) *Copyist.*

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John Kenney

Pvt., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 26, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Talbott

(358*d*) *Copyist.*

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John Kenny

Erie, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 26, 1863*

Where Memphis Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Patworth
Copyist.

(358*d*)

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John Kenny

Pvt, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 26, 1863*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Talcott

(358*d*) *Copyist.*

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John Kinney

Pvt., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 26, 1863.*

Where Memphis, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shull

Copyist.

(357*d*)

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John Kenney

Pvt., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 186 6

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 26, 186 3.*

Where Memphis, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shull

(357*d*) *Copyist.*

K | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Kenney

Pvt., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 30, 186 6.

Muster-out to date Apr. 30, 186 6.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 186 6.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 12 79/100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark : V17 P124 68

Shuel

(361) *Copyist.*

CARD INDEX

R | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Phillip Kent

....., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk ; hair blk

Where born N. C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 22, 1865.

Where Memphis

By whom May Recvs ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Trans'd from Co D 88 U.S.C.I. Inf Jany 1/66 Discharged for disability by Order Maj Genl Stoneman Jan 28/66

Corporal.

(383a)

K | 3 N. Arty **U.S.C.T.**

Phillip Kerr

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd N. Arty

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. I 88 Regt. U.S.C. Infty

Roll dated Janry 1, 1866.

When enlisted Apr 22, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Apr 22, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned E

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. D. Hughes

(342) *Copyist.*

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Kerr

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 22, 1865.*

Where Memphis Tn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged. on Surg. Cert. of Dis. Jan. 28/66. Order of Maj. Gen. Hancock Transferred from Co. D. 8th U. S. C. Inft. Jan. 1/66

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

A | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Kerr

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan 1866 Pay'd & transf'd from
8th U.S.C.T. Jan 1866.
Loss: Jan 2 1866 Memphis
Discharged for disability,
order Gen. Stoneman

Book mark:

J. Austin

 Copyist.

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Kerr,

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis T., Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged on Surg's.

Cert. of Disa. Feb 28/65.

Book mark: Discharged Jan. 28/66.

C.B. 11/424. V. 119. P. 254. 70

(361) Corrist.

Kerr, Phillip.

Pvt, Co. E, 3 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

July 15, 1875.

The discharge of Phillip Kerr Pvte Co. "E", 3d Reg't U. S. Colored Infty, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For Jan & July 1866, Jan 28, 1866.

Company Muster-out Roll.

July 28, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

....., 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Jan 28, 1666.

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For Jan, 1866, Jan 28, 1866.

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

January 28th, 1866, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Out Roll will be amended accordingly.

L. H. Pelouze

E. B. "D" 424. Asst Adjt Gen

July 26. 1875.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable case* for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ¼, ½, &c. &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates, *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C., [illegible], under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

WAR DEPARTMENT
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Feby 13 1866
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

K. F & A.-M.-Jan 1866
V
R 31 D. J. 1866
C 39

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Phillip Kerr
Pvt Co. C
88th Regt of Ills Inft

Co. "F" 3rd Div. 11. A. & M.

Head Qrs Dist of Jenn
Memphis Tenn Jany 26th 1866

To be Discharged

By Command of
Maj Genl Hamilton

Jno A Foster
A A Genl

Received (A. G. Office) 186

Endorsement
Rec'd Mch 9th 1866 Jan 15th 1866

Head quarters 88th Ills Inft
Memphis Tenn Dec 31st 1865

Approved & respectfully forwarded

Robt R Wallace
Capt 88th Ills Inft
Comdy Regt

Office Surg. in Chief D.M. Tenn
Memphis Tenn Jan. 19th 1866

Approved

W. H. Wood Surg. U.S.A.
Surg. in Chief D.M. Tenn.

Head Qrs Dist of Tenn
Memphis Tenn Jan 24th 66

Approved and Respectfully
Forwarded

Jno A Smith
Brt Maj Genl

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

Phillip Kerr a Private of Captain _____

_____ Company, (K.) of the Eighty Eighth Regiment of the United States

Col'd Infantry was enlisted by Major Reeve of

the Eighty Eighth Regiment of Infantry at Memphis Tennessee

on the Twenty second day of April, 1865, to serve Three years; he was born

in _____ in the State of North Carolina, is Eighteen

years of age, Five feet five-half inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes,

Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Laborer. During the last two

months said soldier has been unfit for duty _____ days.* Unfit for duty since Aug 11/65.

Disease originated in line of duty.

STATION: Memphis Tennessee

DATE: Dec. 30th 1865

Joseph Diehl

1st Lieut 88th U.S.C.T. Infty

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Phillip Kerr Private

of ~~Captain~~ K Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a

soldier because of† Gen. Debility, resulting from Typhoid

fever, by which he was afflicted at the latter part

of August, 65 for several weeks. The disease was

contracted in the line of duty. He is not fit for the

Veteran Reserve Corps. Degree of Disability — Total.

William Simon

Surgeon 88th U.S.C.T. Infty Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this Twenty Eighth day of January, 1866, at Fort Pickering

Memphis Tennessee

This man was transferred from 88th U.S.C.T. Infty to

2nd U.S.C.T. Artillery (H.A.) Spl. Order No. 3. Hdqrs

Mil. Div. of Tenn. dated Dec. 16th 1865

J. T. Jones

Colonel 2nd U.S. Colored Artillery (Heavy)

Commanding the Reg't.

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

Town Memphis County Shelby State Tenn.

D.B.U.I. No 339

Surgeon U.S. Army

Medical Director's Office

Dept. of Tenn.

Approved

Asst. Surgeon U.S. Army

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O., No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATE.]

CARD NUMBERS.

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Reese

....., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3½ inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk ; hair blk

Where born N.C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 22, 1865.

Where Memphis

By whom Maj Reeves ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transf'd from Co. I. 88 U.S.C. Inf Jan 1/66. Mustered out April 30/66

Copyist.

(383g)

K | 3 N. Carty | U.S.C.T.

William Kerr

Priv., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd N. Carty

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. I. 38 Regt. U.S.C. Infty

Roll dated Jany 1, 1866.

When enlisted Apr 22, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Apr 22, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned E

Remarks:

Book mark:

1st Lieut.

Copyist.

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Kerr,

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 22, 1865.*

Where Memphis Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 95/100 for Ord'nance - 43 ¢

Due Gov't $ 5 36/100 for Clothing.

Remarks: Transferred from

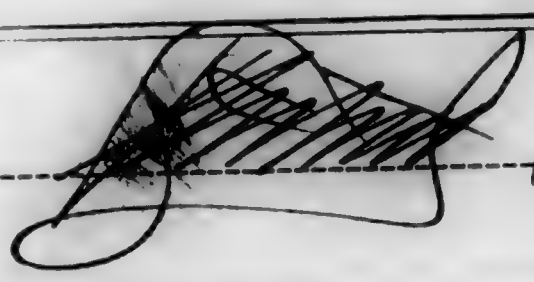
Co. I, 8th U. S. C. Infty,

Jan. 1st 66.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)



Copyist.

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Kerr

, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan 1866 Gain; Transf from 8 U.S.C.T., Jan 1/66.

Book mark:

J Austin

(546) **Copyist.**

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Kerr

Prt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis T., Apl. 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl. 20, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 2 62/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 200 00/100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(361) Copyist.

...Authority.

CARD NUMBERS.

	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
1 6 8 7 9 1	34
1 6 1 3 9 8 7 6	35
1 6 1 3 9 7 5 8	36
1 6 1 4 0 0 6 1	37
1 6 1 4 0 1 3 7	38
1 6 1 4 7 6 3 6	39
1 6 1 4 1 0 9 6	40
1 6 1 3 6 4 0 8	41
1 6 1 - 1 - 0 9 - 1 2 1 3	42
1 6 0 7 2 6 2 0	43
1 6 2 4 1 5 4 8	44
1 6 7 3 8 1 0 0	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Examined by [illegible]

K 13 N. Y. Vol. **U.S.C.T.**

Joel P. Keyes

1st Lt, Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd N. Y. Vol.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1st Lieut

Date of appointment May 27 1863

Remarks: Promoted from Corpl 46 Ills Infy. Discharged for disability, S.O. 162 A.G.O. April 6, 1865

J B Gage

Copyist.

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joel P Keys

121, Co. E, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jt Parkerson Tenn July 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.*

Where Jt Parkerson Tenn *

Period the war years.*

Remarks: Promoted from Corpl
Co I 46 Ill Inf

†This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: K-6-01-1863

Laurence

Copyist.

(3566)

K | 3 d H. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Peri Kayes

Pvt., Co....., 3 **Reg't U. S. Col'd** H. Arty

Age 25 **years.**

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn., July 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.

Where Lt. Pickering Tenn

Period 3 **years.**

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Promoted from Corpl,
Co. "K" 4th Regt.

Book mark:

Wm. Edwards

(336) ***Copyist.***

K | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joel Hughes

121, Co. E, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 31 to Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.*

Where Mt. Pleasant, *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Laura

Copyist.

(358c)

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

I. P. Keyes

1st Lt, Co. I, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from enrollment to Aug 31, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 186 3.*

Where Fort Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks: Assigned to Command Co (I) by S.O. No 17 Hd Qrs. Col I. G. Kappner. Lieut Joel P. Keyes is 1st Lieut

over

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Donnelly

(858c) Copyist.

JAN. 13 6147656 ☆1891☆

in Co E of this Regt. and
has been detailed for the
Command of this Co. the men
having already been mustered
in regularly as not officers
as yet, the company not
having the required number of
men

K | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joel P Reyes

921, Co. E, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 186 3.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Responsible for Camp Equipage Arms Accoutrements & Clothing Sept 14

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lawrence

Copyist.

(358c)

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joel G Keyes

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863*

Where Mt Pulaski*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Examined

Copyist.

(358c)

K | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joel O Keyes

121, A, 2 Battn, Co. E, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.*

Where Ft. Perkins*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks In Confd & Co during Jan: the Capt being detailed on Gen Court Martial

Corrected by J.N.V. Dec. 14, 1895.

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Laurie

Copyist.

(358c)

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joel P. Keyes

Pvt Sergt Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E A Thompson

(358c) Copyist.

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joel P. Keyes

1st Lieut., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: In command of Company from June 21. the Capt't being detailed on Mil. Com.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson
Copyist.

(358c)

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joel B. Keyes

1st Lieut, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31., 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick since July 14. Leave from Med Dir 2d Div. W. Tenn.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

(358c)

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joel P. Keyes

1st Lieut, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.*

Where Fit Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick with-
out leave from Sept 30
to Oct 25.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. B. Thompson

Copyist.

(358c)

Lt | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joel P. Keyes

1st Lieut, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Lieut since July 10.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. B. Thompson

Copyist.

(358c)

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joel P. Keyes

1 Lieut., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31, 1864 to Feb. 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent, sick in Officers' Hospital since Jan. 20, 1865.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Humphreys

Copyist.

(358c)

K | 3 Ha | USGI

J O Keyes

1 Lt, Co. E, 3 Reg't USGHA

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Officers U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Memphis, Tenn.,**

for Jan & Feb 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When ____, 186 .

How employed ____

Last paid by Maj ____

to Augt 31, 1864.

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Admitted to Hospl per Spec.
Order No 21 dated Jany 24 1865
Hd Qrs Post & Defenses of Memphis
By order of Brig Genl J. C. Veatch

Book mark: ____

S N Brown

Copyist.

(343)

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joel P. Keyes

1 Lieut., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Honorably discharged by resignation, by Special Order No. 102, War Dept. A.G.O., Washington D.C. by order of Sec of War. dated April 6. Sick in officers' Hospital (over)

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Humphries

Copyist.

(358c)

JAN. 13 6140159 ☆1891☆

since Jan. 20.
When last paid not
known.

K. | 3 H.Art. | U.S.

Joel P. Keyes

1st Sergt. 3" U.S. Ld. Artg. (Horse)

Return

of Fort Pickering, Tenn.,

for the month of April, 1865,

dated April 30, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Sergt. Discharged for disability, S.O. No. 162, A.G.O. Washington, D.C. April 6, 1865.

Book mark:

E. J. Harris

(546) Copyist.

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joel P. Keyes

1st Lieut, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June to Nov 1863 Co E, 1st Regt Tenn H Artz A.D.
Present Promoted from Corpl.
to 1st Lieut Inf Co, No 69, 16th A.C., 27 May 63
Dec 1863 Present. Signs the Return,
Comdg the Company
Jan & Feb 1864 Co A, 2 Batt. 1 Regt Tenn H.
Artly A.D. Present
Mar. & Apl 1864, (Co E, 2 Regt U.S. Col'd Artz)
Present
May 1864, Co E, 3 Regt U.S. Col'd H Artz Present
June 1864, Present, Signs Return, Comdg Co.
July 1864, Absent, Leave of absence
July 14/64.
Aug 1864, Absent on sick leave
since July 14/64
Sept 1864, Absent without leave
since Sept 29/64
Oct 1864, Present, sick
Nov 1864, Present, sick in quarters
Dec 1864, Present sick since July 12th
Jan to Mar 1865, Absent sick (over)

Book mark:

J Austin

(546) Copyist.

JAN.19. 40736279 1869.

in Officers Hospl. since Jan.
20, 1865.
Apl. 1865 Discharged by S.O. No
162 War Dept. Adjt. Genl
Office, Washington D.C. dated
Apl. 6/65

K. | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joel P. Keyes.

1st Lt Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tn., Apl 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Nov 1 Bus....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100 ; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 ; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged on Resignation April 28/65.

Book mark: K. 3. V. 10. C. T. 74. 2290. C. T. 1878. 3051. " " 1885. P. 117. Vol. 1. C. T. 1868.

(361) Copyist.

K | 3d Ky. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Joel P. Keys

_____, Co. _____, 3d Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

K-3-CT-74
2290-CT-781 3051-CT-85 with

NOTATION.

Book mark: K-6-C-J-1863.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jany 11, 1879.

See also Co. I. 46th Ill. Vols.

W. H. Allen

Copyist.

(438)

Keyes, Joel P.

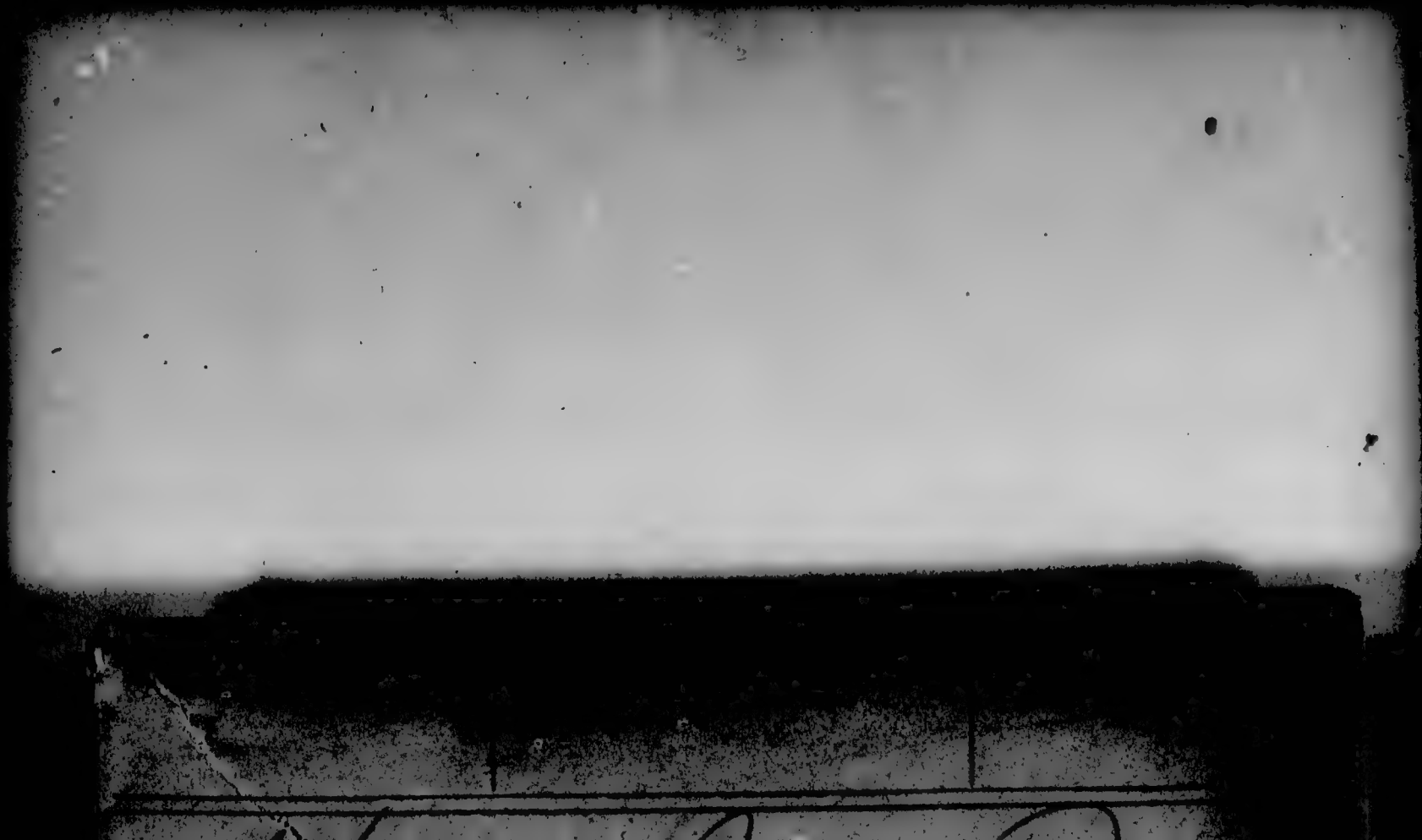
Lt., Co. E, 3 U.S.C.H. Regt

[redacted] closures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs 1
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates 2	Orders 4 Resignation 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough 8
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports 2
Desertions 1	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1825

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
3RD REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 23 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Hdqrs 1st Div 16th A.C.
Memphis Tenn Sept 2nd 1863.

J. P. Keyes

Special Orders
No. 17. Sept 2nd 1863

Copied

In reference to the
Muster of Companies
L. H. & D.

Head Quarters 1st Tenn Hy Mtd Vols
Fort Pickering Tenn September 2nd 1863

Special Orders
No. 17

I Companies G. H. & I. will be mustered for Pay to day at 4½ P.M.

II 1st Lieut D. F. Keyes of "E" Company is hereby ordered to take command of Company "I" and will immediately make out Muster & Pay-Rolls of the Company.

III Articles IV of Special Orders No. 16 is hereby rescinded, and Lieut. Keyes will sign the proper papers in place of Capt. Porter.

× × × × ×

By Order of
D. G. Kellogg
A. Comdg.

L. Mitchell
Asst

Capt. Wm H. Bisco
Comdg Co H 1st Tenn Art.

Fort Pickering, Tenn.
July 6th 1864

Brig Gen A A G
Memphis Tenn

Certificate on which to grant
an application for Leave of Absence
for Lt. J. S. Keyes

Holly Springs Miss. July 7th 1864

Approved

Jno A Rawlins
Asst Adjt Genl

Hospital 3d U.S Col. Art. (Heavy)
Fort Pickering Tenn. July 6th 1864

Lieutenant Joel P. Reyes of Company E. 3d U.S. Col. Art. (Heavy)
having applied for a Certificate on which to ground an application
for Leave of Absence I hereby certify that I have carefully
examined this Officer and find him to be suffering from
Dysentery - and in consequence thereof he is, in my opinion
unfit for duty. And I further declare that, in my judge-
ment, he will not be able to resume his duties in a less
period than thirty (30) days; and that change of climate,
diet and mode of life are needful to preserve life and
prevent permanent disability.

A. St. Stood
Surg. 3d U.S. Col Art. (Heavy)

Attorney
No 13 Rice
Surg 7 2d Corps
& Surg in Chf Dist of Memphis

59. L.R. 1864

Fort Pickering Tenn
July 6th 1864

K. B. 27 July 6th 1864

698 A. 127. 1864

Keyes Lieut. C.
1st Lt 3d U.S.C.A. Hq
~~48 L.R.B. "~~ 1864

S.O. 77 - Par II

Requests leave of absence
for thirty days on acc-
ount of ill health.

Surgeon's Certificate enclosed

Hd Quars Dist W Tenn
July 9th 1864

Approved
Jno McNiglas
Med Director

S.O. 77, Par IV

Rec'd Hdqrs 3 U.S.C.A. Hay July 6th 64
Rec'd Hd Qrs Fort Pickering 6 July 1864
Rec'd Hd Qrs Dist W Tenn 7th July 1864
Rec'd Hdqrs (DMO) 9th July 1864

83. C. and M. B. 1864

Hdqrs 2 Batt 3d U.S.C.A. Hy
Fort Pickering July 6th 1864

Respectfully forwarded
Approved
A. E. Williams
Major Comdg 2 Battalion
3d U.S.C.A. Hy

Hd Qrs 3d U.S.C.A. (Hy).
Fort Pickering July 6th 1864

Respectfully forwarded
Approved
J.P. Hawkins
Comdg 3d U.S. Col'd A. Hy

Head Quarters Fort Pickering
Fort Pickering 7 July 1864

Respectfully forwarded and
Approved
J. Kapsons
Col 3rd U.S.C.A. Artillery
Comdg Post

Head Qrs District of Memphis
Memphis Tenn 8th July 1864

Respectfully Forwarded.
Approved
R. P. Buckland
Brig General

20 days

Fort Pickering Tennessee
July 6th 1864

Maj W. H. Morgan
asst adjt General

Major

I have the honor to request leave of absence for thirty (30) days for the purpose of going to Bureau County Illinois on account of ill health.

See Surgeon's certificate herewith enclosed

I have been in the service over three years and have never had a furlough or leave of absence

Very respectfully
Your obt Servt
Jael. P. Keyes 1st Lieut.
3d U.S. Colrd Artly (Hy)
Commanding Co. "E"

Hdqrs Gen. Dept of Tennessee
Memphis Tenn July 9 64

Special Orders
No 77

Leave of absence for
Lt Joel P Keyes

Hdqrs 1st Brigade 1st Div 16th A.C.
Camp Dill Tenn July 12th 1864
Respectfully
Forwarded
James Rudisill
1st Lieut 7th Ill Cav

Head-Quarters District of West Tennessee,

Memphis, Tenn., July 15th 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 77

¶ IV. On Surgeon's Certificate that change of location is necessary to save life, or prevent permanent disability, approved by the Medical Director, Leave of Absence for twenty days is granted to the following officers, with permission to proceed beyond the limits of the Department of the Tennessee:

1st Lieut Joel P. Keyes
Co. E 3d U. S. Hvy Artly (Col'd)

Leave to date from arrival at Cairo Ills.

Cairo Dec 12/64
Leave Granted
Paid for Mileage to Brownsville
(Signed) Jno A Rawlins
Asst Surg

By order of Maj. Gen'l C. C. WASHBURN.

Maj. and Ass't Adjt. Genl.

To C 6

3d U. S. Heavy Artly (Col'd)

Lt. Col. [redacted]

Of Logan, Illinois

Sept 23rd 1864

Col. Z. K. Pegues

1st Lieut & Adj't U.S. Arty (Vols)

Recruiting Surgeons

certificate of disability

Recv'd A.G.O. October 1st 1864.

Princeton. Bureau Co. Ills. Sept. 24th 1864

To all whom it may concern

This is to certify that I have carefully examined Asa Reid, Joel, F. Keyes? Co. E, 3rd U.S. Art'y, (colored) is here on a furlough and hereby certify that I have carefully examined said soldier, and find him unable to return to his company, by reason of his suffering from Chronic ×Diarrhea, with general prostration accompanying the same. We therefore respectfully recomend him to you for an extension of his furlough, for 30 Days.

To Adjutant Generals Office, Washington D.C

Wm C. Chamberlain M. D.
Elson Chamberlain M, D,

×Dysentery

STATE OF ILLINOIS, Bureau County. } I, MILO KENDALL, a Notary Public, in and for said County, in the State aforesaid, do hereby certify that Wm C. Chamberlain M. D. & Elson Chamberlain, M, D. whose signatures appear to the forgoing certificate are personally known to me to be practicing physicians and surgeons in good standing and in good repute in their profession as such physicians and surgeons in said county; that I am well acquainted with their signatures and that the signatures to the foregoing certificate are genuine.

Given under my hand and Notarial Seal the 24th day of September 1864

Milo Kendall
Notary Public for Bureau County, Ill.

Head-Quarters District of West Tennessee,

Memphis, Tenn., 5th Nov, 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS, } Extract
No. 188 }

+ + +

III On pursuance of orders from the War Department, and Military Division Mississippi dated Oct 28th and 29th 1864. Leave of absence for the period of ten days is hereby granted the following named officers to proceed beyond the limits of the Department and army of the Tennessee

Lieut Joel P Keyes "E" Co 3d U.S.C. Hy Artly
The Quartermasters Dept will furnish transportation

By order of Maj. Gen. C. C. WASHBURN.

W. A. Morgan

Assistant Adjutant General.

To Comdg Officer
3d U S C Hy Artly

220- A - 1864

16-6-133-Vol 180-

Memphis Tennessee
5th November 1864

Keyes Lieut. 1st
Lieut 1st "E" Co. 3rd U.S. C.H.A.

Respectfully asks for
leave Absence for Ten
days to Vote for Holler
Abraham at the County
Election at Princeton
Illinois
Certificate enclosed

Hyp Ord 188 - IV

Rec'd 2 Div 5th Nov 1864

Memphis, Tenn., 5th November 1864.

William H Morgan
Major & Adjt. Genl
Decstrict of West Tennessee

Major!

I have the honor to respectfully ask for a leave of absence for Tenn days to enable me to vote at the coming elections for Father Abraham at Princeton Bureau County Illinois. under the provision of a letter from J. M. Vincent under date of October 28nd 29th 1864 Washington D. C.

Please find Cistificate of disability enclosed,

Very respectfully
Your obdt. Servt.
Jael. P. Reyes 1st Lieut. "E"
Co. 3rd U. S. C. A. H.

137. B. 73. (illegible) 184?

Joel P. Keyes

Misc. infm.

Bd. b. N. Y. gr. illegible Sw 28/24

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, D. C., Nov 21st, 1864

To the

Commanding Officer.

3d U. S. Colored Artillery Heavy,

Memphis Tenn

Sir:

The proceedings of the Military Commission instituted by Sp. Or. 108. c. s. from Hd Qrs. Dist of West Tennessee in the case of 1st Lieut Joel P. Keyes of your Regiment, have been approved by the Secretary of War.

The bar to his receiving pay is hereby removed.

I am, sir, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

C. W. Foster

Assistant Adjutant General.

[Par. V., G. O. 100, War Department, A. G. O., 1862.]

J. P. Keyes.

1st Lt.

Rel. to desertion.

L. B. A. f. 71 #29 D. M., 1865.

HEAD-QUARTERS

Department of Mississippi,

Memphis, Tenn., January 4 1865.

Commanding Officer,
3d U. S. Colored Artillery, Bty.
Memphis Tennessee.

Sir,

I am directed by the Major General commanding Department to inform You that 1st. Lieut. J. P. Keyes, of Your regiment, has been reported absent without leave since November 16th. 1864, and to call for a report in his case.

Very respectfully,
Your obdt. Servt.
T. H. Harris,
Lieut. Col. a. a. G.

Through Head Quarters District of West Tennessee,

S. 2. - L.R.B. - S. - 1865.

S, 6, 11, D.W., S. 1865

S-B#71 Dept Miss 1806

#20 B.5 I.P. 1865

Head Qrs: 3.d S.C Arty Fy,
Fort Pickering, Tenn Jan 6. 1865.

Smith Enos Major Comg.
3.d U.S.C. Arty. Heavy,

Reports the case of Lieut Jos.
P. Keyes of this Regiment for
being absent without leave

Rec'd back H.d Qrs. Fort Pickering Jan'y 26/65
Rec'd Hd. Qrs Dept. Miss Jan'y. 9. 1865.
Rec H.2. DWS 9 Jany 1864
Rec'd. 6. Q.2 & D. M. Jan'y 9th 1865
Rec'd Head Qrs Fort Pickering Jan. 6" 1865

---

166 M.D. 6 Aug VII B 1865

Head Qrs. Fort P. Pickering
Memphis T. 6 January 1865
Respectfully forwarded

J G Kapstner
Col 3 U S Colrd Arty / Comdg
comd Fort

Hd. Qrs. Post & Defences of Memphis
Memphis Tenn. Jan 8th 1865.

Respectfully forwarded.

John Cook

Brig. General.

Hd Qrs Dist West Tenn.
Memphis Tenn Jan 9th 1865

Respectfully forwarded,

John Cook

Brig Genl Comdg.

Head Quarters U.S. Col'd Adj Gen'l
Fort Pickering Tenn Jan 6" 1865

Lieut Col L. A. Harris
Asst Adjt Genl
Colonel

In accordance with instructions received from you January 5th 1865 I have the honor to make the following report in the case of Lt Joel P. Keyes of this regiment

He received a leave of absence for 10 days on the 5th day of Nov 1864 from Head Quarters Dist of West Tenn S.O. No 188 Extract N and returned on the 19th he was reported absent without leave from from the 16th to the 19th of Nov. On the date he returned he gave as the reason for not returning in time that he missed connexion on the Railroad and also with the Steam boat at Cairo

He has since tendered his resignation on Surgeons Certificate of disability which was forwarded from these Head Qrs. on the 28 of Nov 1864

Very Respectfully

Your Obt Servt

Emil Smith Majr

Fernds 3d U.S. Colrd Artly: Nov.

The records of Company "E." 3d Regt U S C Artly (Hy) show that Jas P. Keys was enlisted to serve as 1st Lieut. of that Company at the date he claims (July 31. 1863.) On Return for February 1865 he is reported. "Absent sick in Officers Hospital since January 24. 1865."

W. A. D.

Hospital 8th U.S. Col Art "Heavy"
Fort Pickering Tenn Jan 28th 1865

Surgeon Hosd. H. H.
3rd U.S. Col Art (Heavy)

Certificate of disability in case
of 1st Lieut Joel P Keyo Co "E"
3rd U.S. Col Art "Heavy"

H.A. #62 Dept Miss 1865

A.A.G. 25 Army Corps

Hospital 3d U.S. Col. Art. Heavy
Fort Pickering Tenn. 28th Jan. 1865

Joel P. Keyes 1st Lieutenant Co. E
3d Regt. U.S. Col Art. Heavy, having applied for
a certificate on which to ground Resignation
I hereby declare that, having carefully examined
this Officer, I find him to be suffering from
Chronic Dysentery which has existed Eight (8)
months, during Six (6) of which he has been
unfit for duty. And whereby he is now, in my
opinion rendered, unfit for all military duty.
And I further declare that, in my judgement,
he will never be able to Resume duty.
This disease was contracted while Lieutenant
Joel P. Keyes was in the line of duty.

H. H. Hood Surgeon
3d U.S. Col. Art. Heavy

Approved on personal Examination
R. C. Gordon Surg 108th Ill Vols
Ed Surgeon in Chief 2nd Div 16th A.C.

Officers Hospital
Memphis, Tenn. 28. Feb. 1865.

Keyes, Joel. P.
1st Lt. 3d U. S. Col. Art. Heavy,

Parole Refer.

Reports in accordance with existing orders, that he is sick at Officers Hospital, Memphis, Tenn.

Approved & respectfully forwarded

Asst Surg U. S. A.
In charge

Officers Hospital
Memphis Tenn. 28th Feb. 1865

Sir:-

In accordance with existing orders, I have the honor to report myself sick in Officers Hospital, Memphis Tenn.

I was admitted per Special Order no. 21. par. x, dated Head Qrs. Post and Defences of Memphis, Memphis Tenn. 24th Jany 1865

Very Respectfully
Your obt. Svt.
Jas. T. Reyes 1st Lieut
Co "E" 3d U.S. Col. Art'y. Hvy.

Lieut. J. Sinnott
Adjt. 3d U. S. Col. Art. Heavy.

-A #62 Dept. Miss -
Fort Pickering Tenn
Jany 29 1865

Keyes
Joel. P.
1st Lieut
F. Co, 3d U.S.C. Artillery Heavy

Tenders his Resignation on account of Physical Disability Certifies that he is not indebted to the United States and not responsible for any Govt Property except what he is prepared to turn over to the proper officer ~~and~~ on acceptance of his Resignation. Was last paid by Maj Edst Balch to include the 31st day of August 1864

K. C. 25, D. W. Y. 1865

Recd. Hd Qrs. 3. U.S.C.A. Ffy. Jan 30/1865

Fort Pickering Tenn
January 29th 1865

L Thomas
Adjt General U.S. Army
Washington D.C.
General

I have the
honor herewith to tender my Resignation as
1st Lieut Co "E" 3d Regiment U.S. Colored Artly
Heavy on account of Physical Disability

I certify on honor that I am not
indebted to the United States on any account
whatsoever and that I am not responsible for
any Government Property except what I am
prepared to turn over to the proper officer on the
acceptance of my Resignation and that I
was last paid by Maj Edwd Wales to in
clude the 31st day of August 1864

Please see Surg Certificate enclosed and address
Memphis Tenn

Very Respectfy Your Obdt Svt
Jacl. P. Reyes
1st Lieut Co E 3d U.S.C Artillery Heavy

[E W]

Head Quarters 12
Post & Defences of Memphis
Memphis Tenn Mar. 1st 1865

Respectfully returned

By Order of
Brig. Gen A. L. Chetlain

Jno. Ford
1st Lieut & A.A.A.G.

War Dept. A. G. O.
Feb. 19th, 1865.

Respectfully returned to Major General N. J. T. Dana, Commanding Department of Mississippi, Memphis, Tenn. There is no evidence on file in this office of this officer's muster into service, and until such evidence is furnished, further action cannot be taken. 9

By order of the
Secretary of War:

C. W. Foster
a. a. Gen. Vols.

E. B. Voe 2 Pages 4 to

Fort Pickering Tennessee
January 29th 1865

L Thomas
Adjt General U.S.A
Washington D.C.
General

I have the
honor to enclose herewith letter of Resignation
and Surgeon's Certificate of Disability for
which I ground application for Resig=
nation.

Very Respectfully
Your Obdt Servt
Joel P. Keyes 1st Lieut
& A.D.C. 3d U.S.C. Atty. Memphis

4. B. 23 F. F.

K – 18 Det. Pickering Tenn

K. 6, 25, D. U. S. 1865 January 29th 1865

Keyes.

K. 5, 1865 Lieut. Col. R. D.

"E" Co. 3rd U.S.C. Artillery Heavy

K-A# 62. Dept Miss - 1865-

Letter transmitting Resignation and Surgeons Certificate of Disability in the case of Lieut Col R. D. Mussey 3rd U.S.C.H.A. which is forwarded with this Resignation

Note:- Copies of Enclosures

Red back also let April 4th 1865

Rec H. 2. Dept 11th Mch 1865-

Rec'd bk. H.Q. Dept Miss Mch. 9th 1865

Red back H.Q. Fort Pickering March 7th 1865

Red back H.Q. Fort Pickering March 2/65

Recd. bk. H.Q. Dept Miss. Feb. 28th 1865

Rec Bk. H. 2 Dept 28th Feby 1865-

Recd Bk Hd. Qrs. Dept. Miss. Feb. 25. 1865.

Recd Hd Qrs. Dept. Miss. Febr. 9. 1865

Rec Bk. H. 2, Dept 6 Feby 1865-

Rec'd. bk. H.Q. Dept Miss Feb. 3 1865

Rec H. 2. Dept 3 Feby 1865-

Recd H.Q. Dept Miss Jan 31st 1865

Recd Hdqrs. Fort Pickering Jan 30th 1865

Recd Hd Qrs. 3. W. S.C.A. Hy. Jan 31. 1865

Head Qrs 3. W. S. C. Arty Heavy.
Fort Pickering, Tenn Jan 30th 1865

1 Respectfully forwarded – As per record Lieutenant J. P. Keyes has not been able to do duty since July 4. 1864.

J. E. Williams Major Comd'g
3 W. S. C. A. Heavy.

2 Head Qrs Fort Pickering
Memphis Tenn Jan 30th 1865

Respectfully forwarded;
Approved

J. G. Happner
Col 3 Wisc Vol. Art'y (Heavy)
Comdg Fort

416 F. F. 2nd Div. 4th Cl. B. 1865-

Head Quarters
Ports & Defences of Memphis
Memphis Tenn Feb 2 1865-

Respectfully forwarded. approved-

A. L. Chetlain
Brig General
Comdg-

1 Cs

C & M Head Quarters Dept of Miss

A. 443 Memphis Tenn Feb 26th 1863.

Respectfully returned and attention invited to the endorsement from A.G.O.

By order of Major General Dana

[signature]

A.A.G.

Hd Qrs. Sixth Army Corps
Memphis Tenn Feby 28/1863

Respectfully returned and attention called to endorsement of the Secretary of War.

By Order of
Brig Gen B. S. Roberts

Ed and M
V C 304

[signature]
A. A. G.

Head Quars Dist of West Tenn
Memphis Feby 7th 1865

Respectfully forwarded

B. S Roberts
Brig General

6

Dept of Miss.
Medical Director's Office
Memphis Tenn Feb 7/65

7

Approved.

Geo. E. Stuart
Surgeon U.S.A.
Medical Director

8

4 ✓ Head Quarters Dept. of Miss
Memphis Tenn Feb 9th 1865 -
Respectifully forwarded to the Adjutant
General U.S.A.
Approved.

Major General

Recd A.G.O. Feb 17, 1865.

[illegible] Dist Mo, [illegible] 20th

Hd Qrs Dist West Tenn
Memphis Feb 5, 1865.

4

Respectfully returned
for the personal examina-
tion. and endorsement
of the Surgeon in Chief
Post & Defences,
By order of
Brig Gen

[signature]
Lt, A, J,

2/ Head Quarters
Post and Defences of Memphis
5 Memphis Tenn. Feb. 5th 1865

Respectfully forwarded - approved -
and above endorsement from Hd. Qrs. Dist.
West Tenn. complied with -

[signature]
Brig. General

[signature]

Ltr Recd Hdqrs Dist of West Tenn
Memphis Tenn March 11th 18

Respectfully forwarded to
Adjt Generals Office. Washn

H.C.

Encl
No. 1 C. 328.

Major General

39 Headquarters

Department of the Cumberland

Nashville Tenn. Mar. 28th 18

Respectfully forwarded
to the Adjutant General
of the Army.

By command of Major General Thomas

D.C.S.

In the absence of the
General Commanding

W. Lee A. D.C.

26. A. P. E. and M. B. 1860.
Head Qrs 3d U.S. Colored Arty. Heavy
Fort Pickering Tenn. March 7th 1865.
Respectfully forwarded
Approved
J. E. Williams Major
Comdg. 3d U.S.C. Arty. Heavy

Head Qrs. Fort Pickering
Memphis Tenn. March 7th 1865
Respectfully forwarded,
with certified copy of Muster
-in Roll of Lieut Keyes enclosed
J J Kappner
Col. 3 U.S. Colr. Art (hvy)
Comdg. Fort & Troops attached.
(WRAPPER.)

Head Quarters
Post and Defences of Memphis
Memphis Tenn Mch. 9th 1865
Respectfully forwarded

Officers Gen'l Hospital
Memphis Tenn;
March 31st 1863.

Personal Report of
1st Lieut J. P. Keyes
Co. C. 3d U.S. Hart. Col'd

Approved &
Respectfully forwarded

Sam'l Sharp.
Asst Surg U.S. Vols
in charge

Officers Hospital Memphis Tenn
Mar 31st 1865

Lieut J. Dursey
Adjutant 3 U.S. H. Art (Colored)

Adjutant

I have the
honor to report that I am a patient in this
Hospital by Authority of Brig Genl A.L. Chetlain
per Special Orders No 21 par 1 dated Head Quarters,
Post & Forces of Memphis, Tenn Jan 24th 1865.

I am Most Respectfully
Your Obdt Servt
Joel P. Keyes
1st Lieut E Co 3d U.S. Colored Art (Colored)

O

Keyes. Jones P.

18 L. 3 U. S. C. Art. (Ky.)

Lt Col Keyes.

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 162.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, April 6th, 1865.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

22. 1st Lieutenant *Joel P. Keyes*, 3d U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) having tendered his resignation, is hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, on account of physical disability, with condition that he shall receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Col Foster.

1st A.F.C.P. Negro.

2d do U.S. Colored Artl. Regt.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 162.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, April 6th, 1865.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * * *

22. 1st Lieutenant *Joel P. Keyes*, 3d U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) having tendered his resignation, is hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, on account of physical disability, with condition that he shall receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

* * * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Col Foster Dup J.F.S.

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,
No. 162. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, April 6th, 1865.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

22. 1st Lieutenant *Joel P. Keyes*, 3d U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) having tendered his resignation, is hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, on account of physical disability, with condition that he shall receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Lieut Col Breck

Keyes, Jos. P.

1 Lt., Co. ——, 9 Reg't U.S.C.A.H.

Resignation Papers

(File mark: K 16 C. T. R. B., 186 4.)

Cannot be found on Resignation File. Investigation shows that the papers were disposed of as indicated below:

Returned to Genl Dana thro' whom they should have been forwarded.

Filed with ~~A. G. O. 63~~

Wolfram

~~Resignation papers~~ transferred to Personal Paper files

32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

[illegible] & U.S. Civil M.D. Army.

[illegible] OAKLEY MITTREBUS.

1	[illegible]
2	[illegible]
3	[illegible]
4	[illegible]
5	[illegible]
6	[illegible]
7	[illegible]
8	[illegible]
9	[illegible]
10	[illegible]
11	[illegible]
12	[illegible]
13	[illegible]
14	[illegible]
15	[illegible]
16	[illegible]
17	[illegible]
18	[illegible]
19	[illegible]
20	[illegible]
21	[illegible]
22	[illegible]
23	[illegible]
24	[illegible]
25	[illegible]
26	[illegible]
27	[illegible]
28	[illegible]
29	[illegible]
30	[illegible]
31	[illegible]
32	[illegible]
33	[illegible]
34	[illegible]
35	[illegible]
36	[illegible]
37	[illegible]
38	[illegible]
39	[illegible]
40	[illegible]
41	[illegible]
42	[illegible]
43	[illegible]
44	[illegible]
45	[illegible]
46	[illegible]
47	[illegible]
48	[illegible]
49	[illegible]
50	[illegible]

[illegible]

D. 20514 5 R.O. M nw
2 M Histone 9/1/20

D. Vincent Co.

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William W. Killin

....., Co. D....., 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 34 years; height ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes; ..... hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When July 3/63

Where Ft Pickering

By whom Col Kappner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted from Private
11th Ills Inf to 1st Lieut
Discharged for disability May
19/65

Yorktown Va.

(338a)

K. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William N. Killin

2-Sn-1pt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 24 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis, Tenn. July 3, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 3, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period War ~~years.~~*

Remarks Promoted from Pvt. Co. A. 117th Ill. Inf.

†This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

Kelley.

Copyist.

(3566)

K. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William M. Killin.

2 M. Sgt. Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 3 to Aug. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent *Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on furlough.

A. 107, Ill. Inf'y.

* Name appears in Column "Present."

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Kelley.

(358c) *Copyist.*

K. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William N. Kelly

2. M. 1st, Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering, Tenn.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Not Stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Kelly

(358c) *Copyist.*

K. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William W. Killin.

2d. M. Sgt. Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Keeley.

(358c) *Copyist.*

K. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Killin

2 M. Sgt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Pickering Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Kelley.
Copyist.

(358c)

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Killin

2. M. Sgt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hammond

Copyright.

(358c)

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William H. Killin

2. M. Sgt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A Hammer

(358c) *Copyist.*

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William H. Killin

....., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. ....., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3 ....., 1863.*

Where F. P. Pickering Tenn ....*

Period 3 ....years.*

Present or absent ....Present....

Stoppage, $....100 for....

Due Gov't, $....100 for....

Valuation of horse, $....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....Hammer.....

(358c) *Copyist.*

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William H. Killin

2. M. Sgt. Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Hammer

(358c) *Copyist.*

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Wm H Killin

2. M. Sg. | Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached Engr. Dept. per Special Order No. 177 Hd Qrs. Ft. Pickering, Tenn

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hammer

(358c) *Copyist.*

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William H. Killin

2nd Sergt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3rd, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. P. Webster

(358c) *Copyist.*

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William H. Killen

2 Mus. Sergt. Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 3rd July, 186 5.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

D. G. Webster

Copyist.

(358c)

K | 3rd Art | U.S.C.T.

William H Killin

Sgt., Co. "D", 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H Art

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, May 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 19, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 1864; drawn since $16 9/100

Due soldier $ 00/100; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00/100

Bounty paid $ 25 0/100 due $ 75 0/100

Remarks: This man enlisted in the 117 Reg Ills Inft Rolls Co "A" on the 7th day of Aug 1862. Was discharged from said Regt July 21/63 to

Book mark: + 29. 921

(over)

P M Jackson

(348) Copyist.

JAN. 12
6128381
1891

enable him to
accept an appointment
as 2. M. Sgt. in Co "D"
3" N.S.C. Art (heavy) by
special Orders No 165 Hd
Qrs 16" Army Corps
May Genl S. A. Hulburt
Commanding.
Mustered out in
accordance with
instructions in
Telegram from War
Dept dated May 3/65
to date from May
19" 1865

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William H. Killin

Sergt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 3rd July, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged on account of disability May 19th, 1865.

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 100. P.M.G. Nov. 8/65

D. P. Weber

(358c) *Copyist.*

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Killin

2d N. Sgt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Sgt

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug. 1863 (2d Sgt Co D 1 Regt Penn Hartzs D)
Absent on furlough since Aug 27, 1863
Aug. 1864 (Co D 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y)
Absent in suspension, since Aug.
15/64 F. K. Pickering, on order of
Capt. O. F. Walker
Sept. 1864 Absent in arrest, Sept. 5/64
F. K. Pickering, Penn, by order of
Col. J. P. Harper
Oct. 1864 Oct. 28 Ft. Pickering Absent,
detached Engineer Dept Special
Order No 11, Hd Qrs. 1st Batt.
Nov. to Dec 1864 Nov 14 Ft. Pickering
Absent detached, Eng. Dept., Spec-
ial order No. 177 Hd Qrs Fort Pic.
Jan to Apl 1865 (Sgt) Absent detach.
Eng. Dept., S.O. 177 Hd Qrs. Ft.
Pickering
May 1865 Discharged on account
of disability May 19 Memphis
Tenn by order from War Dept.

Book mark:

J. Austin

(546) 18

Copyist.

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William W. Killen

B. M. Sgt. Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to May 19, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ ____ 100 ; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100 ; due $ ____ 100

Remarks: Discharged the Service for disability May 19/65 at Memphis, Tenn. Final Statements given

Book mark: 429.921

W. H. Harrison

(861) Commst.

Killen, W. W.

I. M. S., Co. D, 3 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Co: D.

Head Quarters 1st Light 3.11. S. C. A. C.
Fr Pickering Jr. Oct. 28 1836.

Special Orders
No 11

W. H. Killen
L. M. Sgt. D.

order.

Head. qrs 1st Batt 3d U.S.C.A.V.
Fort Pickering Tenn Oct 28th 1864

Special Orders
No. 11

J. M. Sergt H. H. Kilbon
Co "D" is hereby Detailed on daily duty, to
report to Maj DeBrus. to take charge of Satisfying
Squad.

Orvil Smith
Maj Comdg 1st Battalion
3d U.S. Col'd A/V

Comdg. Officer
Co "D" 3d U.S. Colrd Artly V.C.

Hd Quarters 7th Pioneers
7th Pioneering Tenn Nov 14 1864

Special Orders
No 177

Detailing Quarter Master
Sergt W. W. Killen in Engr
department

W. W. Killen
Q. M. Sgt. D.

order.

Head Quarters Fort Pickering,

Fort Pickering, Tenn. 14 Nov 1864

Special Orders,
No. 177

II Quarter Master Sergeant 2d Lt. Killen Company "D" 3" U.S. C. Arty (Heavy) is hereby detailed for Special Duty in Engr. Dept. Fort Pickering and will report forthwith in person to Major U.S. Schuler De Bouf Asst. Engr. Fort Pickering.

By Order of Col. I. G. KAPPNER.

L. Mettenby

LIEUT. AND A.A.A.G.

Comd'g Officer
Co "D" 3 W.S.C. Art'y

3 U.S.C.O.H.A.S.T.W.

[illegible]	[illegible]

CARD NUMBER

[illegible]	26
[illegible]	27
[illegible]	28
[illegible]	29
[illegible]	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49

[illegible]

[illegible]

677195 O.O. 90
S 1135430 Pollom Res
S 1968423 Doaff
Rof 483021
Rof 5-5-8/30

D. H. Vincent Dec

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Kellis

....., Co. L, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Chatham N.C.

Occupation Butcher

ENLISTMENT.

When June 1865

Where Memphis

By whom Capt A. T. Russ, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred from Co B, 88th U.S.C. Inf. Jany 1/66

Copyist.

(338g)

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Kellis

Pvt—, Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co B, 88 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Roll dated Memphis Tenn Jan 1, 1866.

When enlisted Jan 18, 1865.

Period for which enlisted Three years.

When mustered in Feb 8, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Co L

Book mark :

Bowman

Copyist.

(842)

L | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Kellis

Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 18, 1865.*

Where Memphis *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Transferred from the 8th U. S. C. T.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. A. Fitch
Copyist.

(857d)

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Kellis

Pvt, Co L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan 1866 Pam Jan 1/66 Fort Pickering Den, Transf. from Co B, 8th U.S.C.T.

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Killis

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 19 49/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100 ; due $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark : V. 234. f. 125, 76.

S. A. Fitch

Copyist.

(361)

CARD NUMBERS.

K | 3 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Anton Kelp

Capt., Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Capt.

Date of appointment ..... 186....

Remarks: .....

J B Gage

Copyist.

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anton Kulp

Capt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. C, 100 Reg't U.S.C. Infty

Roll dated Dec 21, 186 5.

When enlisted Nov 2, 186 4.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Nov 2, 186 4.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned G.

Remarks:

Lat Captain C Co. 100
U.S. Col'd Infty. Mustered to Co G 3 U.S. Cold
Arty (Heavy) by Virtue of
S.O. No 164 Hd Qrs Mil. Div of
The Tenn. dated Nashville
Tenn. Dec. 16. 65

Book mark :

W. A. Hughes

Copyist.

(342)

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anton Kelp

Capt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from C & C. 100 U S C & Duplicate Per S.O. No 164. Hd Qurs Mil Div of Tenn Nashville Tenn Dec 16. 1865

Book mark:

J Beach
Copyist.

(358)

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anton Keis

Capt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1866

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: On detached Service
S.O. 168. Hd Qrs Mil
Div Tenn Dec 22. 1865

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Beach

(358) Copyist.

K | 3 Arty Hy | USC 7

Anton Kilp

Capt Co G 3 US C A Dy

Return

of the Post of Memphis, Tenn.,

for the month of July, 1866,

dated Mch 5, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Top Eng Dept S O No 168 Hd Qrs Milat Div of Tenn dated Dec 22 1865

Book mark:

A Farley

(800) Copyist.

K | 3 Arty Hy | USC 7

Anton Kelp

Capt Co K 3 US Col Hy

Return

of the Post of Memphis, Tenn.,

for the month of Mch, 1866,

dated Mch 31, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: In Engrs Dept S O No 10 Hd Qrs Mil Div of Tenn dated Jan 20 1866

Book mark:

A Farley

(600) Copyist.

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anton Kelp

Capt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec 1865 Gain: Transf from Co. C 100 US Col'd Inf'y per S.O. 164 Hdqrs Mil Div Dept Tenn Nashville Tenn Dec 16/65

Absent with leave Jan to Mar 1866 Absent on det service S.O. 168 Hdqrs Mil Div of Tenn dated Dec 22/65

Book mark:

Klustein

(546) **Copyist.**

40

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Canton Kiefe

Capt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn, April 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date April 30, 1866.

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Originally Enlisted and Mustered in at Kendallville Ind. in 100 Inst Vols Duly pay due for Com'd by Company.

Book mark: 1282 C. 80

Beach

(361) Convict.

Kelly, Anton

Capt., Co. C, 3 Reg U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Kelly, Anton

Capt, Co. L, 3 Reg U.S.C.H.A

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

[redacted]

anton Kelp

order

Hd. Qrs. 2nd Div. 9th Army Corps
Nunnwich Farm Dec 16" 1863-

Special Order
No 164

Extract

VIII Surgeon to the approval of the Secretary of War Capt. Anson Phelps 6th U.S. Col'd. Insp. is hereby transferred to 6th "3" U.S. Col'd Artillery (Heavy) Brvt Lt. Col. A.L. Hough Chf Commissary of Musters is charged with the execution of this order-

By Command of
Maj. Genl Thomas
(Sig) Geo. W. Howard
Asst. Adjt. Genl

Official Copy
Geo. W. Howard
Asst. Adjt. Genl

Hd. Qr. Mil. Div. Tenn.
Nashville Tenn.
Mar. 29. 1866.

Respy. returned.
The report in this
case was forwd
thro' proper chan-
nels to Asst. Genl.
U.S.A. - I remember
that my report
was favorable to
Capt. Kilpatrick and that
I recommended
him for appoint
ment in the reg-
ular Army.

W. W. Bohum
Bvt. B. G. U.S.A.

Tenn. Ha. Qrs. Mil. Div. of
Gen. Chas. M.
a. a. a. g.

Requests to be furnished with
Report of Board of Examination
in case of Capt. A. Kilpatrick
Arty. (Vet) recommended for
position in Regular Army.

Head-Quarters Military Division of the Tennessee,

Nashville, Tenn., March 28th 1866.

Bvt Brig Gen'l R. W Johnson
Prov. Mar Gen'l Mil Div Tenn
and Pres't of Board of Examination
Genera

I have the honor to request that you furnish me with the Report of the Board of Examination in the case of A. Kelp, Capt'n 3d U S Cold Arty (Heavy) and Asst Top'l Engineer Mil. Div. Tenn. for position in the Regular Army.

I am Very Respectfully
Your Obed't Serv't
Chas M. Snyder
Capt & A.A.G.

(71)

[illegible], 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Co. [illegible]	Co. [illegible]

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6152386	26
2 6152482	27
3 615-2536	28
4 615-2668	29
5 615-2736	30
6 615-2837	31
7 6129038	32
8 615-3807	33
9 6113950	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Kimball

....., Co. M., 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Nashville Tenn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 22/63

Where Memphis Tenn.

By whom Col Kaufman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks Deserted July 15/64

Harmon

Copyist.

(338g)

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Kimbal

Pvt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 28 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn, Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

E T Richardson

Copyist.

(3556)

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Kimbal

Pvt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 22 to 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E J Richardson

(358c) Copyist.

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Kimbal

Pvt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 186 3.*

Where Memphis Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E J Richardson

(858c) Copyist.

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Kimball

Pvt, Co. M, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C J Richardson

Copyist.

(358c)

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Thomas Kimball

Pvt, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E T Richardson

Copyist.

(357d)

K | 31 Indy | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Kendal

Pvt, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Vol's

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated July 31, 1864.

Deserted:

When July 15, 1864.

Where Fort Pickering

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(851) Copyist.

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Thomas Kimball

Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22d, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Deserted Jul. 15th/64
Due U. S. for 1 Knapsack
1 Haversack, 1 Canteen

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine

(357d) *Copyist.*

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Kimball

Pvt., Co. M., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn., Apl. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apl. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted July 13-"64

Book mark: [illegible]

Shull

(361) Copyist.

U.S. Civil Service

Clerk

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	
3 See Kimble, Robert.	
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

C. C., 3 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Print | Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6127801	26	
2	6135262	27	
3	6135235	28	
4	6137347	29	
5	4073627	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: C.C. 3 U.S. 12 P. 56

See also C.C. 8 U.S. 24

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Edward Kimbell

....., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 45 years height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born N. C.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 1865

Where Memphis

By whom Maj Wiley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred from Co. C.
88 U. S. C. Inf. Jany 1/66.
Discharged on Surg. Certif.
of Disability Jany 26/66.

Harmon

Copyist.

(338g)

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Edward Kimball

....., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 45 years height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born N. C.

Occupation Laborr.

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 1865

Where Memphis

By whom May Wiley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred from Co C.
88 U.S.C. Inf. Jany 1/66.
Discharged on Surg. Certif.
of Disability Jany 26/66.

(338g)

Copyist.

K | 3 H.A. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edword Kimball

Pvt., Co....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co C, 88 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Roll dated Memphis, Tenn., Jan. 1, 1866.

When enlisted Jan 19, 1865.

Period for which enlisted Three years.

When mustered in Feb 7, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Absent without

leave since Dec 28/65

Stop one months pay proper

for sentence of F.C.C.

Co L

Book mark :

Bowman

(342) *Copyist.*

L | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Kimball

Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 19, 1865.*

Where Memphis *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Discharged on Surgeon's Certificate of Disability Final Statements given Transferred from the 58 U.S.C.T.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Discharged Jany 25/66 E.B.V. 12 P. 56.

C. A. Fitch

Copyist.

(357d)

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Kimbell

Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan 1866 Gain Jan 1/66 Fort Pickering Den Leave from C.O.; Abs C.O.
Loss. Jan. 26/66 Memphis Tenn Disdg on Surg. Certf of disability

Book mark:

Johnston

(546) *Copyist.*

L | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Kimball

1st Lt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged on Surgeons Certificate of Disability Jan. 26. 1866.

Book mark: Discharged Jany 25/66 G.O. Bl. 12 (over)

L. A. Fitch

Copyist.

(361)

L | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Kimball

Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged on Surgeons Certificate of Disability Jan. 26. 1866.

Book mark: Discharged Jany 25/66 G.O. Bl. 12 (over)

L. A. Filch

Copyist.

(361)

JAN. 13
6152235
1891
P. 5 56. b. 117 (2) 253.70.

Kimball, Edward

Pri, Co. C, 3 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable case* for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ⅓, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D.C. They will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Feby 13th 1866

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

R. F. 6 D. St. Tenn 1866

R. S. D. T. 1865

1866 4th

6991 Dec

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Private Ed Kimball "L"

Co. 46th Reg't of Colorado

3rd U.S.V.A.(76)

Head Quarters Dist of Tenn

Memphis Tenn. Jan 24th 1866.

To be Discharged

"L" 3rd

By Command of

Maj. Gen. Sherman

Jno. A. Rawlins

Brt. Maj. Genl. A. A. G.

Surgeon

Received (A. G. Office) 186

Certificate of Disability

Rec'd Adjt Genl's Office Jan 16 1866

Recd Hd Qrs 8th Wis. Vol. Co.

Memphis Tenn Dec 31st 1865

Respectfully forwarded

Approved

Robt Brailsford

Capt Comdy Regt

Office Surg in ch. D of Tenn

Memphis Tenn. Jan. 15th 1866

Approved

W. H. Brodie Surg. 32nd U.S. Vol.

Surg. in chief D of Tenn

Head Quarters Dist of Tenn

Memphis Tenn Jan 16th 66

Approved and Respectfully

forwarded

Jno. A. Rawlins

Brt Maj General

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

[redacted]

Private Ed. Kimball, of Captain ____,
____ Company, (C.) of the 88th Regiment of the United States
Colored Inf. was enlisted by Capt. Wesley, of
the 61st Regiment of U.S. Colored Inf. at Memphis Tenn.
on the 19th day of January, 1865, to serve 3 years; he was born
in ____ ____ ____ in the State of North Carolina, is 45
years of age, 5 feet 9 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Carpenter. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* Said Soldier Ed.
Kimball has been unfit for duty for the
last two months by reason of Liver Complaint
which disease has been contracted since
Entering the Service

STATION: Memphis Tenn.
DATE: Dec 29th 1865

A. Kennard
2d Lieut 88th U.S. Colored Inf.
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Ed. Kimball, Private
of Captain ____ (C.) Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a
soldier because of† Chronic Nephritis
The disease was contracted in the line of Duty.
He is not fit for the Veteran Reserve Corps
Degree of Disability — Total.

William Senior
Surgeon 88. U.S.C.I. Infty Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this Twenty fifth day of January, 1866, at Fort Pickering
Tennessee

This man was transferred from 88 U.S.
Col'd Infantry to 3rd U.S. Col'd Artillery (Heavy)
Lt. Orders 163. H.Q. Mil. Div. of Tenn.
Dated December 16th 1865

D. Kapsner
Colonel 3rd U.S. Colored Artillery (Heavy)
Commanding the Reg't.

Approved
Geo. E. Cram
Surgeon U.S. Army
Medical Director
Dept. of Tenn.
D.R.V. No. 3/C.

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at
Town Memphis County Shelby State Tennessee

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O., No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

May 24, 1876.

The discharge of Edward Kimball Pvte., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Arty. Vy., is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For Jan. & Feb. 1866, no date, 186

Company Muster-out Roll.

....., Jan. 26, 1866

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

....., 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., Jan. 25, 1866,

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For ~~.....~~, 186 , ~~.....~~, 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

....., 1866, is held to be the correct date, and the Company ~~Muster~~ Rolls will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Vincent
Asst. Adjt. Gen'l.

Noted on Descriptive Book.
C. B. 12/56.
Noted 26 M.

June 6. 1876.

Kimball William

Co K, 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Kemble	28	William
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Kimble, Robert

Co. C, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6126578	26	
2	5330861	27	
3	6134883	28	
4	6133000	29	
5	6133113	30	
6	6133222	31	
7	6133330	32	
8	6133437	33	
9	6133559	34	
10	6133712	35	
11	6133839	36	
12	6133999	37	
13	6136141	38	
14	6136316	39	
15	6136767	40	
16	9111066655	41	
17	9111088844	42	
18	9111111366	43	
19	4073736272	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Bob Kimbal

....., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Memphis Tenn

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 22/63

Where Ft Pickering Tenn

By whom J. G. Rappner; term the war y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into service Dec 24/63

Copyist.

(338a)

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Trimble

....., Co. C, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Memphis, Tenn

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 22, 1863.

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom Cal'd. H. Koppen; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustd Dec 24, 63

Died in Regt Hosp Memphis

Tenn Oct. 24, 1865

Boundries and Wages and Oath

not Stated Changed on Final Pay

Pass John L. Sample Sutler 4 N.R.

Final Papers Forwarded Oct 28/65

.....

.....

.....

Copyist.

(383a)

K | 2 H. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Kimble

_____, Co. C, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Dk; hair Blk

Where born Memphis, Tenn

Occupation _____

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 22, 1863.

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom Col. Kappner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustd Dec 24/63. Disch
at Regt. Hosp. Oct 27/65
Serv'd Drum & Wipn't. Slightly
charged on Hand Japan. Pvt. & L.
Simple. Sallow. 5'4- Hand Japan
forwarded Oct. 28/65.

_____

_____

_____

_____

Ry Clerk C.

Copyist.

(383a)

K | 3d H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Robt Kimball

Pvt, Co. *1, Reg't ~~U. S. Colrd~~ Tenn. H. Arty, ad.

Age 24 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, Dec 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 1863.

Where Ft Pickering

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*Became 3rd Regt MS.C.H. Arty.

Book mark:

Kugler

Copyist.

K | 3 N. Ark | **U.S.C.T.**

Pvt Robt Marshall

(Henry Co)

Co....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd N. Arty

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn, Dec. 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 1863.

Where Ft Pickering, Tenn.

Period ~~years.~~ three

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Thomas

Copyist.

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bob Kimball

Pri., Co. C, ~~3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y~~ 1 Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y X

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn.*

Period Dur War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered into service Dec 24/63

X This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll. * Corrected March 23/95 JEG

Book mark:

V. E. Smith
Copyist.

(358c)

Ct | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bob Kimball

Pri....., Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn.*

Period The War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Remarks: Sutler a/c $2.30

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :.....

A. E. Munro

(358c) Copyist.

A | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Robert Linnell

Co., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 22d, 1863.*

Where Ft. Dickinson*

Period ..... years.* the War.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, ...100

Remarks:.....

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Hathaway

(358*d*), *Copyist.*

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bob Kimball

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 22, 186 3.*

Where Fort Pickering *

Period ..... years.* The War.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Daniel Lowry

(358c) *Copyist.*

M | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bob Reynolds

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul. & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 22 Dec., 186 3.*

Where Ft. Pickens *

Period ..... years.* the war.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c) Copyist.

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Kimble

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 22 Sept., 186 3.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period ..... years.* The War.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

.....

(358c) Copyist.

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Kimble

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 22 Dec., 186 3.*

Where Ft. Richardson *

Period ..... years.* The War.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c) *Copyist.*

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Kimble

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 186 3.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Manley

Copyist.

(358c)

A | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Nimble

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 186 3.*

Where Ft Pickens Fla*

Period war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $1 72/100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for canteen 63¢
Haversack 95¢ & Coat
straps 12¢

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Manley

(358c) *Copyist.*

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Kimble

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $1 72/100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Can-
teen 65 ¢ 1 Hdkf 95 ¢
G. C. Straps 12 ¢

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Maurkey

(358c) Copyist.

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Kimble

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 186 3.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Slop for Canteen

Knack & Co. strap $1.12

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mauley

(358c) *Copyist.*

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Kimble

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 186 3.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Regtl. Hosp. Oct 27 1863 Dec. John L. Sample surgeon

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 159582, May 30-68
10232 May 20-64.

Mankey

(858c) Copyist.

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Kimble

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov 1864 Absent, confined in Mil. Prison

Oct 1865 Died in Regtl Hospl.
Oct 27/65, at Pickering.

Book mark:

J. L. Austin

Copyist.

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Kimble

Pvt., Co. 6, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn, Apl. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ----------, 186 .

Last paid to ----------, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ----------, 186 ; drawn since $ ----- 100

Due soldier $ ----- 100 ; due U. S. $ ----- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ----- 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ----- 100

Bounty paid $ ----- 100 ; due $ ----- 100

Remarks: Died Oct. 27 '65

Book mark: 15,9582 May 30, 68

L. Williams,
Comdg.

(361)

Kimble, Robert

Pvt., Co. C, 3 U.S.C.H.A. Regt.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Robert Knotts

3d Reg't of U.S. Colt. Infty.

VOLUNTEERS.

2nd Oct 27th 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Nov 2. 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NOV 2 1865 ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE

Smith

I certify, on honor, that Robert Kimble a Private of Captain L Methudy Company (6) of the 3d Regiment of U.S. Col. Cav'y (Hy.) VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ——, born in Memphis, State of Tennessee, aged 24 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a ——, having joined the company on its original organization at ~~Fort Pickering Memphis Tenn~~, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at ~~Fort Pickering Tenn~~, on the —— day of ——, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt Williams, at Memphis Tenn, on the 24th day of December, 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the —— Enrollment District of the State of ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Fort Pickering Tenn to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Disease Regimental Hospital Oct 27th 1865 =

The said Robert Kimble was last paid by Paymaster Maj Emerson to include the 30th day of June, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $98 62/100 dollars, since the 31st day of August, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States —— 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ——, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, —— 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: One Screw Driver, one Wiper 45cts one pair Gauntlets 12cts = 55/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ——; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ——, 186 .

He is indebted to John L Temple, SUTLER, 4 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ——, LAUNDRESS, —— 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis Tenn, this 27th day of October, 1865.

G. W. Tracy 1st Lieut
3d U.S. Col. Cav'y (Hy.)
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the requi ed inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Robert Kimble

Late of Company "C"

3d *Reg't of* U.S. Col. Inf'y. (Reg.)

Volunteers, who died at Memphis Tenn

on the 27th *day of* October 1865.

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE-RECEIVED
JUN
23
1871

Inventory of the effects of Robert Kimble late a Private of Captain Leopold Methudy Company C of the 3d Regiment of U.S. Col. Artly. (Hvy.) Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Fort Pickering in the State of Tennessee on the 22nd day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 24th day of December 1863, at Memphis Tenn. in Company C, 3d Regiment of U.S. Col. Artly. (Hvy.) Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in Memphis in the State of Tennessee; he was 24 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches high, Blue complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a ; he died in Regt. Hospital, at Memphis Tenn on the 27th day of October 1865, by reason of

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		No Effects	
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets		Money. Specie	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Robert Kimble, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of at to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

G W Olney 1st Lieut
3d U.S. Col. Artly. Hvy.
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Memphis Tenn.

DATE: October 27th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	
3	
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Desk Block: _____

Serial No. _____

Co. C, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Enlisted	Finished

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6132720	26	
2	6132037	27	
3	6132157	28	
4	6132273	29	
5	6132393	30	
6	6132506	31	
7	6132659	32	
8	6134294	33	
9	7110224	34	
10	7110479	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Name when E.D. P.H.C. 2010

A. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Mund

....., Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 12 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 5, 1863

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.

By whom Capt. D. G. Kopfer; term ~~during the war~~

Remarks: Died at Regt. Hosp. Memph
2/24/64 Ft. Pickering, Tenn.
Per Surgeon and Final Statements Forwarded Memph 2/25/64

P. G. Clarke

(338g) Copyist.

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen King

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Dk; hair Dk

Where born Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 5, 1863.

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.

By whom Col. G. Kossuth; term the War

Remarks: Died in Regt. Hosp. Memphis, Tenn. March 22/64.
Final Statement forwarded March 22/64.

Returned

(383g) Copyist.

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen King

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 35 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn., June 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn. *

Period ..... years.* The War

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

(3566) Copyist.

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen King

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 5 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn.*

Period ..... years.* The War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Logan

(358c) *Copyist.*

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen King

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period ..... years.* The War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Bogan

(358c) *Copyist.*

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen King

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5—, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn. *

Period ____ years.* The War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

____

Due Gov't, $____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

____

____

____

____

____

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ____

W. H. Bogan

(358c) *Copyist.*

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen King

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period ..... years.* The War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Bogan

(358c) *Copyist.*

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen King

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period ..... years.* The war

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Bogan

Copyist.

(358c)

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen King

Pvt, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March Apl, 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 6, 186 3*

Where Ft Pickering Near de war

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, ... 100

Remarks: Died in Reg Hosp Mar 24. /64

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Died Mar 22./64 EB V. 11. P280

Copyist.

(358c)

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen King

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Reg Hospt

Memphis Tenn Mar 22, 1864

Book mark: .....

Bowman

(361) *Convict.*

King, Allen

Pri, Co. B, 3 Regt. U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

February 15, 1875.

The Death of Allen King

Pvte, Co. "B," 3 Regt U. S.

Colored Inf'y, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For Mch & Apl, 1864, Mch 24, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.

Mch 22, 1864

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

Mch 22, 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For ....., 186 , ..., ~~186~~

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

Mch 24, 1864

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

Mch 22, 1864 is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thos M Vincent
Asst Adjt Genl

C.B. Dec Letters Recd
1880 of March 6. 1875
Noted
Noted on Reg

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pvt. Allen King

2d / 3 Reg't of U.S.H.A.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died March 22/64.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Sent,

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pvt. Allen King

2d Reg't of U.S.H.A.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died March 22nd 64.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Sent,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

April 26th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Allen Ring a Recruit of Captain Chas W. Blake's Company (B) of the 2d Regiment of U.S. Hy Arty Colrd Vols, of the State of ——, born in —— State of Virginia, aged 35 years; 5 feet 11½ inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Ft Pickering Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Ft Pickering Tenn on the 5th day of June, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of During the War: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Said Regiment to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Died in Regimental Hospital

(For date of Death see Inventory) March 22d 1864

The said Private Allen Ring was last paid by Paymaster Maj Reynolds to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Forty three 78/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ——, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, —— 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to —— 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from —— and for other stoppages, viz: ——

—— amounting to —— 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ——, 186 .

He is indebted to ——, SUTLER, —— 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ——, LAUNDRESS, —— 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Ft. Pickering Tenn this 22d day of March, 1864

James McBall

2 Lieut Co B 2d U.S. Hy Arty Vols

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 96.]

Inventory of the effects of Allen King late a Private of Captain Charles W. W. Blanks Company "B" of the 2d Regiment of U.S. Hvy Artly Colrd ~~Volunteers~~, who was enrolled as a Private at Ft Pickering in the State of Tennessee on the 5th day of June 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 5th day of June 1863, at Fort Pickering in Company "B", 2d Regiment of U.S. Hvy Artly Colrd Volunteers, to serve ~~years or~~ during the war; he was born in [illegible] in the State of Virginia; he was 34 years of age, 5 feet 11 1/2 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Labourer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Pickering Tenn on the 22d day of March 1864, by reason of [illegible]

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats	1	Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	1
Caps	1	Pairs flannel drawers	1		
Forage caps	1	Pairs cotton drawers	1		
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats	1	Cotton shirts	1		
Uniform jackets	1	Pairs boots	1		
Flannel sack coats	1	Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses	1	Pairs socks	1	MONEY. Specie	$
Stable frocks	1	Blankets	1	MONEY. Notes	$
Fatigue overalls	1	Haversacks	1		

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Allen King, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of [illegible] at [illegible] to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

He left no Effects Having been in debt in his Company

(DUPLICATES.)

James McDale
2d Lt Co "B" 2d U.S. Hvy Artly Colrd
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Fort Pickering Tenn

DATE: March 22d 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

U.S. Gov't R.D. Army.

Company | Regt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Extra Work:

Extra Work:

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edwards King

....., Co. K, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 9½ inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born .....

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 5, 1863

Where Memphis, Tenn.

By whom D. G. Hopkins; term ~~three~~ two y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted at Ft. Pickering

Jany. 30/64.

Re Clarks

Copyist.

(338g)

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward King

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn, June 6, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn.*

Period The War years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

S. W. Rowlison

(3566) *Copyist.*

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward King

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 5 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

A. W. Rowland

(358c) Copyist.

K 1 **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward King

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Nashville Tenn.*

Period the War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. W. Rowland

(358c) Copyist.

N 6 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward King

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 3, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering, Tenn.*

Period The War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

No. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward King

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering, Tenn.*

Period Three years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward King

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn *

Period One year years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted from Camp, Fort Pickering, Tenn. Jany. 30. 64,

Due U.S. for Bayonet, Cartge Box & Belt $2.94

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. C. Stewart

(358c) Copyist.

1 | 3 N Y Cav | U.S.C.T.

Edward King
Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd N.Y. Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Jan 29, 1864.

Deserted:

When Jan 30, 1864.

Where Ft Pocahontas

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

(851)

N | 3d Early | U.S.C.T.

Edward King
1 Batt 1 Regt Mass 3 Early R D
Pvt ..., Co A ..., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Early ...

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Jan 31, 1864

Deserted:

When Jan 29, 1864.

Where Ft Pocahontas

Arrested:

When ..., 186 .

Where ...

Remarks: ...

Book mark: ...

(851) Copyist.

A | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward King

Pvt, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan 1864 Loss: Jan 30/64, Ft. Pickering, Tenn. Deserted

Book mark:

(646) Copyist.

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward King

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn., Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100 ; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 ; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted from Camp at Ft Pickering Tenn. Jan. 30. 1864

Book mark: .....

Murray

(361) Copyist.

8 U.S. Col'd Inf'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 1 3 6 5 2 6	26	
2	6 1 3 3 4 5 5	27	
3	6 1 3 2 5 1 2	28	
4	6 1 3 2 3 1 5	29	
5	6 1 3 7 4 2 1	30	
6	6 1 3 7 5 1 6	31	
7	6 1 3 7 5 7 1	32	
8	6 1 3 7 6 6 0	33	
9	6 1 3 7 7 4 4	34	
10	6 1 3 7 8 9 5	35	
11	6 1 3 8 5 4 3	36	
12	6 1 3 8 1 8 3	37	
13	6 1 3 8 3 1 7	38	
14	6 1 3 8 4 4 2	39	
15	6 1 3 8 5 5 5	40	
16	6 1 3 8 6 2 4	41	
17	6 1 3 8 7 7 5	42	
18	7 1 1 2 3 8	43	
19	7 1 1 3 5 7	44	
20	4 0 7 5 6 2 7 5	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Card Punch:

Sent to:

RPT 0765-52
S-937763-P.O. MxM

J. H. Vincent Esq

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison King

....., Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 6 feet ..... inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes; blk hair blk

Where born Stewart Co Tenn

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 1/63

Where Ft Pickering

By whom Col Raffner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl Aug 1/64

Promoted to Sergt Nov 23/64

Promoted to 1st Sergt Feb 28/65

Mustered out to date April 30/66

Copyist.

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison King

, Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years height 6 feet inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes; blk hair blk

Where born Stewarton Tenn

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 1/63

Where Ft Pickering

By whom Col Hoffman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl Aug 1/64, promoted to Sergt Feb 23/64

Copyist.

(338a)

K | 3 H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Harrison King

Pvt, Co. D, * 1 Reg't ~~U. S. Col'd~~ Tenn ~~L. Arty~~ Cav

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis, Tenn, Nov. 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 1st, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1st, 1863.

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* Became 3rd Regt
U.S.C.H. Arty.

Book mark:

Taylor

(337) *Copyist.*

K | 326. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Harrison King
(1 Tenn & a)
Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis, Tenn, Nov. 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1863.

Where Fort Pickering Tenn.

Period ~~years.~~ the war

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jno Lamard

(337) Copyist.

K. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison King.

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1863*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period Wars years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Kelly,

(358c) *Copyist.*

K. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison King

Pri., Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. ~~Col'd~~ H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1863.*

Where Pulaski, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due Sutler 30¢

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Kelly.

(358c) *Copyist.*

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison King

Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hammond

(358c) *Copyist.*

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Harrison King

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hammer

(358c) *Copyist.*

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Harrison King

Corp., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Hammer

(358c) *Copyist.*

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Harrison King

Corp'l, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hammer

(358c) *Copyist.*

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Harrison King

Sgt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hammer

(358c) *Copyist.*

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Harrison King

Sergt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When November 1st, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

D. C. Mitchell

(358c) *Copyist.*

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Harrison King

Sergt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1 November, 1863.*

Where G. I. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. P. Wheeler

(358c) *Copyist.*

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Harrison L King

1st Sergt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When November 1st, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

D P Wickter

Copyist.

(358c)

A | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Harrison King

1 Sergt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1st Nov., 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D P Webster

(358c) *Copyist.*

A | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Harrison King

1st Sergt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1 November, 1865.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. P. Webster

(358c) *Copyist.*

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Harrison King

1st Sgt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson

(358c) *Copyist.*

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Harrison King

12 Sgt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1863.*

Where T. J. Pickering, Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

*~~Or~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

W. H. Thompson

(358c) *Copyist.*

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison King

Sergt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan 1866 Absent Stockade
since Jan 22, 1866.

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison King

1st Sgt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis, Tenn, Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 6 68/100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ — 20/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

W H Thompson
Comdg.

CARD NUMBERS.

	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry King

_____, Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes; blk hair blk

Where born Madison Miss

Occupation House Servt

ENLISTMENT.

When April 26/65

Where Huntsville Ala

By whom Lt Barger; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transf'd from Co D
58 U.S.C.T. Jany 1/66
Mustered out to date April 30/66

Henry King
Copyist.

(338g)

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry King

Pvt, Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. D, 88 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Roll dated Memphis Tenn, Jan 1, 1866.

When enlisted Apr 26, 1865.

Period for which enlisted Three years.

When mustered in Apr 26, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Bowman

Copyist.

(342)

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Henry King

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & July, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apl 26, 1865.*

Where Huntsville, Ala.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transfd. from 88 U.S. C.I. Jan 1st/66

*~~or~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M H Thompson

(358c) Copyist.

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry King

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan 1866 Pay: Jan 1/66, Mem-
phis, Tenn, by transfer
from 8th U.S.C.

Mar 1865 Absent detached Freed-
mens Dept A.O. 20 Post
of Memphis, Mch 10, 1866,

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry King

Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Memphis Tenn Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 29 86/100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ — 20/100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100 ; due $ 200 00/100

Remarks :

Book mark :

W. H. Thompson

Copyist.

(361)

No. 3 U.S. Coin Album

Coin | Date

CARD NUMBERS.

1 [illegible] 7786	26
2 [illegible] 7503	27
3 [illegible] 7289	28
4 [illegible] 05	29
5 [illegible] 6277	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: _____

See Also _____

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob King

....., Co. I, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Bro.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Tippah, Miss.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 5, 1863.

Where Corinth, Miss.

By whom J. H. Chase; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Regt'l Hosp. Oct. 19/63.

C. E. McLaughlin

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob King

Pri., Co. I, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from enrollment to Aug 31, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 5, 186 3.*

Where Corinth Miss *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

~~Remarks~~: Mustered in Aug 26/63 at Corinth Miss.

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358c) *Copyist.*

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob King

Pri., Co. I, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 5, 186 3.*

Where Camp Smith Miss *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died in Rebel Hospl Oct 19, 63

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: × V. 2 P. 228. 68

Compared Donnelly

Copyist.

(858c)

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob King

Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct 1863 Co L 1 Regt Penn H Artly
Died Oct 9/63 F Hd Quarters

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

King, Jacob

Pri, Co. D, 3 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Jany 12" 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

Supposed to be Jacob King
as reported on Roll.

Private Jacob King

1st Reg't of Tenn Ky Vol of Add

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Oct 19" 1863

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE RECEIVED JAN 12 1865

I certify, ~~on honor~~, that Jacob King a Private of Captain J.M. Peters Company (—) of the 1st Regiment of Tenn. Hy Artly of Ist D VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ——————, born in Tipton County, State of Mississippi, aged 22 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Brown complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Corinth Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Corinth Miss, on the Fifth day of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ——————, at ——————, on the —— day of ——————, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the —— Enrollment District of the State of ——————, at ——————, on the —— day of ——————, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in said Regiment to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death October 19th 1863 in Regimental Hospital Fort Pickering Tenn

The said Private Jacob King never was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~ ——————, to include the —— day of ——————, 186 , and has pay due him from ~~that time~~ enrollment to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Twelve 70/100 dollars, since ~~the~~ —— day of Enlistment, ~~186 , when~~ his clothing account was never ~~last~~ settled. He has received from the United States —— 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ——————, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, —— 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ——————

—— 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ——————; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ——————, 186 .

He is indebted to ——————, SUTLER, —— 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ——————, LAUNDRESS, —— 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickering Tenn, this 5th day of January, 1865. in lieu of others forwarded Oct 19th 1863 and returned for completion December 29. 1864

D. D. Garrett 2d Lieut 3d U.S. Colored Artly. Heavy

Commanding Company.

Lab-1st Tenn Hy Artly of ist D

{A. G. O. No. 85—First.}

3rd Cav

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Capt King Co G

3 Reg't of Ohio Cav

late 2nd Lieut Co G 1st Lieut 3 Cav Vols

VOLUNTEERS.

Capt Co G 1st Cav

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Apl 21 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE MAR 30 1865

I certify, on honor, that Robt Kerr a Recruit of Captain D Flanagan Company (C) of the 53rd Regiment of U.S. Colored Artillery VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ____, born in Ireland, State of Mississippi, aged 22 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Brown complexion, Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Corinth, Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Corinth, Miss, on the 8th day of July, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ____ Enrollment District of the State of ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in ____ to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

The said Robt Kerr was last paid by Paymaster Pay Due from Feb 28/64 to include the ____ day of ____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Sixty Two Dollars 100 dollars, since the 5 day of July, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States Sixty Two Dollars 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ____

____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to ____, SUTLER, ____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, ____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis Tenn, this 10 day of April, 1865.

G O Turner 2d Lieut
2d Regt U S C A Spr
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Jacob Kinney

Late of Company f

1st Reg't of Col'd Artillery

Volunteers, who died at Memphis

on the 19 day of October 1867.

1st Lieut Artillery

2nd Lieut

RECEIVED ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE JAN 23 1871

Inventory of the effects of George Thompson late
a Private of Captain D. D. Thompson Company C of
the 53rd Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Lebanon in the State of Penn on
the 5 day of July 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 1 day of July 1863, at Lebanon Penn
in Company C, 53rd Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in Pottsville in the State
of Pennsylvania; he was 22 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches
high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Regt Hospl St Petersburg, at
Hampton on the 19 day of October 1863, by
reason of Disease

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			
				Money. Specie	$
				Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Deceased
Henry, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of No Effects at
No Effects to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Geo C Turnin 2d Lieut
53d Pa Cavalry
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Mem Hospl Fortress Monroe

DATE: April 10 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Co. "K" 5th U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Sheets	Sheets

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Total Sheets

Signed Co. K. 5th U.S. Col'd Art'y.

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John King

....., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Jackson Miss

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 6/65

Where Memphis

By whom Lt. McClintock; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transfd from Co B. 88

Regt. C. Inf, Jany 1/66

Hanson

Copyist.

(338g)

K | 3'H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John King

Pvt, Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co B, 88 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Roll dated Memphis Tenn Jan 1, 1866.

When enlisted Feb 6, 1865.

Period for which enlisted Three years.

When mustered in Feb 6, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Co L

Book mark :

Bowman

(342) *Copyist.*

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John King

Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 6, 1865.*

Where Memphis *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Transferred from the 88 U. S. C. I.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

L. A. Fitch

(357d) Copyist.

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John King

Pvt, Co L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan 1866 Gain; Jan 1866 Fort Pickering Tennessee from Co's 58 U.S.C.T.

Book mark:

(546) J. Austin *Copyist.*

L | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John King

Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 30, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 43 14/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100 ; due $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

C. A. Fitch,

Convict.

(361)

Co. F, 8 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Chief | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6/15-0595	26	
2	6/15-0473	27	
3	6/15-0361	28	
4	6/15-0971,2	29	
5	6/15-0793	30	
6	6/15-0869	31	
7	6/15-0967	32	
8	6/15-0025	33	
9	6/15-0075	34	
10	6/15-0146	35	
11	6/15-0218	36	
12	6/15-0287	37	
13	6/15-0357	38	
14	6/15-0422	39	
15	6/15-0532	40	
16	6/15-0606	41	
17	9/1322/9	42	
18	9/1324/31	43	
19	4073621	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

Examined

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan King

....., Co. K, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 39 years height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Natchez Miss

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 18

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom L. G. Kaphner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Harmon

(338g) Copyist.

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Nathan King

....., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 39 years height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Natchez Miss

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 18/63

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom Lt. G. Kappner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Harmon

Copyist.

(338g)

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan King

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn., Nov. 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 18, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Murray

(3556) Copyist.

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan King

Pvt....., Co. K, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 23 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U.S. Co'ld Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Murray

(358c) *Copyist.*

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan King

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Co'ld Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. Murray

(358c) *Copyist.*

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan King

Cpt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Murray

(368c) Copyist.

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan King

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J Murray

(358c) *Copyist.*

A. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan King

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colrd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18th, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Phelps

(858c) *Copyist.*

A. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan King

Corp., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31, 64 to Feb. 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18", 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Pvt Feb 1" 65

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Chas

(358c) *Copyist.*

K. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Matthew King

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18th, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Phillips

Copyist.

(358c)

A. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Adelian King

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18th, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rhells

(358c) *Copyist.*

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan King

Corpl., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to Aug 31, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Perry

(358c) *Copyist.*

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan King

Corpl Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Perry

(358c) *Copyist.*

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan King

Corpl., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Perry

(358c) *Copyist.*

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan King

Corp., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop'd 4.08 Transportation furnished on furlough from Memphis to Vicksburg Miss.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Perry

(358c) *Copyist.*

JAN.13 6150359 ☆1891☆

Sept. 22-65 and return Oct. 4-65 by D. M. Dpt.

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan King

Corp., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 18, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop 84c8 for transportation furnished by Q.M. Dept. on furlough from Memphis to Vicksburg Sept. 22/63 and return Oct 4/63

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Somers

(358c) *Copyist.*

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan King

Corp., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 18, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sawyer

(358c) *Copyist.*

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan King

Pvt, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Corpl

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mar 1864 (Co K, 2 Regt, U.S. Col'd H Arty)
On duty, detailed as Co Cook

Oct 1864 (Co K, 3 Regt U.S. Col'd H. Arty.)
On daily duty

Sept 1865 (Corpl) Absent on furlough for 15 days since
Sept 22/65, Vicksburg, Miss.

Feb 1864 Doing guard duty in
Memphis Barracks on
levee,

Book mark:

(546)

Copyist.

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan King

Corp., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Pt. Pickering Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ 3 91/100 ; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; **due** $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: V 18 P 204 68

Somers

(361) Copyist.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

K. | 3 H. arty. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson King

1st Sgt., Co....., 3 Reg't U. S. ~~Col'd~~ H. arty.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. F. 2 Regt. U.S.C.L.A.

Roll dated Memphis Tenn Jan 1, 1866.

When enlisted....., 186 .

Period for which enlisted ..... years.

When mustered in....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Company to which assigned.....

Remarks:.....

Name not taken up on rolls of Regt.

Book mark: L. B. 19775.

Kelley

(342) *Copyist.*

Co. C, 3 D.C. Col'd Arty.

Colonel | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

F | 3 N. Ark | U.S.C.T.

King Thomas

....., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hvy

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Bro.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Mississippi

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 22, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn.

By whom C. B. Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Sept 16/64 Clarksville Tenn. Capt Harrison. Transf'd from 9 Mo. C. A. (Ky.) to 28 U.S.C. Inf. Aug 9/65. Transf'd to 3 Mo. C. A. (Hy) Jany 1/66.

Harmon

.....

(383g) Copyist.

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas King

Corpl., Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. K, 88 Reg't U.S.C. Infty

Roll dated Jany 1, 1866.

When enlisted June 22, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Sept 16, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. T. Hughes
Copyist.

(342)

F | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

King Thomas

Corp., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 22, 1864

Where Clarksville Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Transf. fr. 8th U.S.C. Inft.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. Williams,
Copyist.

(358c)

T | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

King Thomas

Corpl, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan 1866 - Gain: Jan 2/66
Pvt. Pick'd. Trans'f'd
from Co. K. 8 & 16 U.S.
Col'd Infantry.

Book mark:

W. R. Lee
Copyist.

(546)

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas King

Cpl, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn, Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 1 27/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Stillechens
Comp.

(361)

10th, 8 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Roster | Records

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Rushade

, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 44 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk ; hair blk

Where born Louisville Ky

Occupation Blksmith

ENLISTMENT.

When April 30, 1865.

Where Memphis

By whom Capt Marshal, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Trans'd from Co D 88 U.S.C.I. Jan'y 66. Deserted from La Grange Tenn Mar 15 66

Wm D Kelley
Copyist.

(383g)

K | 3 H. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Kinkade

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. I 8th Regt. U.S.C. Infty

Roll dated January 1, **186**6.

When enlisted Jan 30, **186**5.

Period for which enlisted 3 **years.**

When mustered in Jan 30, **186**5.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned E

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. D. Hughes
Copyist.

(342)

K. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Kinkade

Prt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 20, 1865.*

Where Memphis Tn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent on Ordnance (43 4

Stoppage, $ 55/100 for C. & G. E.

Due Gov't $ 52 17/100 for Clothing

Remarks: Transferred from Co. D. 8th U. S. C. Inft. Jan. 1/66. Absent without leave since Feb. 16/66

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

K | 3 H. Art'y. | N. Y.

Joseph Muskade

Pvt., Co. E., 3 Reg't N. Y. H. Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated March 31, 1866.

Deserted:

When March 15, 1866.

Where La Grange Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Slop for Ord
C & G E & H 3, 95,

Book mark: .....

Shaughan
Copyist.

(351)

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Kincade

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan 1866, Gain; Transf from
88 U.S.C.T., Jan 1866
Co Cook
Feb 1866, Absent without leave
since Feb 16/66.
Mar 1866, Loss; Mar 15/66, La
Grange, Tenn, Deserted.

Book mark:

Thurston
Copyist.

K. | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Kinkade

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tn., Apl. 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100 ; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 ; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted from

Lafayette Ind.

March 15/66

Book mark: .....

(361) Copyist.

Co. "F", 3 U.S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

"Enlisted Men"

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 1 4 6 5 1 0	26
2	6 1 4 6 5 2 5	27
3	6 1 4 6 5 3 3	28
4	6 1 4 6 5 4 5 0	29
5	6 1 4 6 5 5 3 6	30
6	6 1 4 6 5 6 3 7	31
7	6 1 4 6 5 7 3 4	32
8	6 1 4 6 5 8 2 5	33
9	6 1 4 6 5 9 3 6	34
10	6 1 4 6 6 4 1 1	35
11	6 1 4 6 6 5 2 6	36
12	6 1 4 6 6 6 4 3	37
13	6 1 4 6 7 9 9	38
14	6 1 4 6 7 4 6	39
15	6 1 4 7 1 7 4	40
16	6 1 4 7 1 9 6	41
17	6 1 4 7 3 1 0	42
18	6 1 4 7 4 1 8	43
19	9 1 1 2 7 4 2	44
20	4 0 7 3 6 2 9 3	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Enl'd Men:

Sick List:

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Rubin Kennil

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born McNairy Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When 9 June 63

Where Corinth

By whom Capt. Cronkhaus; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered 10 June 63

C. Co. McLaughlin

(338g) Copyist.

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Kinnel

2d Corp, Capt. Crookham's Co., 2 Reg't Ala. Col'd Inf.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corinth Miss. Aug. 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 26, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 9, 1863.

Where Corinth Miss.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently beeame Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Galligan

(356) Copyist.

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Kinnel

Sergt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Aug 31, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Galligan

(358) Copyist.

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Kennel

Sergt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Galligan

Copyist.

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Kennel

Sergt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Gallagan

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Rubin Kennel

Serg't, Co. D, 2 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due Sutler 1.00

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Gallagan

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Rubin Kennel

Sergt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Rubin Kennel

Sergt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due Subs F.B. Wag. 30 ds

Book mark:

Lucas

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Rubin Kennil

Sergt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Rubin Kennil

Sgt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas'

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Rubin Kinnel

Sgt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

Copyist.

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Rubin Kimmel

Sergt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. M. Clark
Copyist.

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Rubin Kimmel

Sergt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L M Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Kimmel

2 M. S., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 0 88/100 for Hatchet & holder

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Duty Sergt, June 1, 1865.

Book mark:

C. H. Clark

Copyist.

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Rubin Kunnel

2. M. Sergt Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from duty Sergt. June 1, 1865.

Book mark:

H. O. Gilbert,

Copyist.

(358)

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Rubin Kunnil

2. M. Sergt. Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. O. Gilbert

Copyist.

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Reubin Kinnel

1st Sgt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Q. M. Sergt. Dec. 9, 1865. G. O. 88, C. S. Hd. Qrs. 3d U. S. C. Arty.

Book mark:

Paxton

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Reubin Kinnel

1st Sgt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: With leave

Book mark:

Jax too

 Copyist.

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

* Reuben Krimel

Sergt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feb, 1866 Absent on furlough
since Feby 8, 1866,

* M. O. Roll

Reuben Kimmel

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Reubin Kinnel

1st Sgt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 29 33/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Paxton

(361) *Copyist.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

Sent to

Co. C, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Charles Edwards

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6/3296	26
2	6/3502	27
3	6/3242	28
4	6/30030	29
5	6/30076	30
6	6/30157	31
7	6/30276	32
8	6/30367	33
9	6/30455	34
10	6/30569	35
11	6/30642	36
12	6/30800	37
13	6/30952	38
14	6/31098	39
15	6/31240	40
16	6/31367	41
17	6/31456	42
18	6/31505	43
19	6/31640	44
20	40998	45
21	40[illegible]284	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Appea

of the

Age

Compl

Eyes;

Where

Occup

When

Where

By wh

Rema

(338a)

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Kenney

....., Co. K, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black, hair Black

Where born Smithville, N.C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 5, 1863

Where Memphis, Tenn.

By whom D. A. Koppner; term ~~three years~~ three years.

Remarks:

Blanks

Copyist.

(338g)

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Mooney

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 23 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn., June 3, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 6, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 6, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn.

Period The War years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

*☞Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

S. M. Rowland

Copyist.

(3566)

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Kinney

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 1 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

S.W. Rowland

(358c)

Copyist.

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Kinney

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn.*

Period the War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. W. Rowland

(358c)

Copyist.

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Kinney ×

Art, Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn.*

Period Three years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

× Corrected by Townsend Ex°

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyrid.

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Kinney

Corpl., Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering, Tenn*

Period The War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. A. Stewart

(358c)

Copyist.

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Kinney

Corpl, Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany 1st Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Kinney

Corp., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period War ~~years.~~*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Taburner

(358c) *Copyist.*

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Kinney

Corp., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period War ~~years.~~*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Debtor to U. S. one haversack, canteen, and strap.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Falconer

(358c) *Copyist.*

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Kinney

Corp., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period War ~~years.~~*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Falconer

(358c) *Copyist.*

K | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Kiney

Corp., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period War. ~~years.~~*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Falconer

(358c) *Copyist.*

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Kinney

Sergt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period War ~~years.~~*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Zalmon

Copyist.

(358c)

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Kinny

Sergt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Penn*

Period War ~~years.~~*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Avery

(358c) *Copyist.*

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Kiney

Sergt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Avery

(358c) *Copyist.*

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Kiney

Sergt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where H. Pickering Penn*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Avery
Copyist.

(858c)

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Kinny

Sergt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period Thr years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Avery

(358c) *Copyist.*

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Kinny

S'g't., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where H. Pickering Penn*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Avery

(358c) *Copyist.*

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Kinney

Sergt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn.*

Period The war years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Reynolds

(358c) *Copyist.*

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Kinney

Sergt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn *

Period the war years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Reynolds

(358c) *Copyist.*

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Kiney

Pvt Corpl Sergt, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct 1863 Pvt. Co. A, 1 Regt Tenn H Arty, (Co. Cook

Apl 1864 Corpl. Co A, 2 Regt U S Col'd H Arty On duty detailed as Color Guard

May to Sept 1864, Co A, 3 Regt U S Col'd H. Arty) On duty detailed as Color Guard

Mar 1866 (Apr) Absent detailed at Ft Pickens pr S.O. 15 Hdqrs. Dept of Mem. Mar 1/66.

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Kinney

Sergt, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 30, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 35 10/100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

Reynolds

(361) Copyist.

No. 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Pvt. Co.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Enl'd at:

Sec'd

Dr Thurnam Esq

3 Ky Art

X | U.S.C.T.

Preston Kifofer X

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of men
drafted. forwarded
Roll dated
St. Charles. Mo, Nov. 28, 1864.

Where born Missouri

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Nov. 15, 1864.

Where Monroe. Co. Mo.

Enrollment district 9: Dist Mo.

Period 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black, height 5 ft. 6 1/2 in.

Bounty paid $ ~~100~~; due $ ~~100~~

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ 26 ~~00~~ 99

Date of commencement of service ——, 186 .

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

x Canceled

Book mark :

Scottish

Copyist.

(356m)

K | 3 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T

Preston Kipfer

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty. Roll dated

Gen. Draft Rendezvous, May, 1865

Where born Mo.

Age 26 years; occupation Farmer

Drafted and mustered in:

When ____, 186 .

Where ____

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft 6½ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited P. Monroe Mo.

Company to which assigned ____

Remarks: Drafted

Book mark: ____

W. H. Bogan

(340) Copyist.

K | 3 N.A. | **U.S.C.T.**

Preston Kipper

Pvt., Co....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd N.A.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo., May 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 30, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 3 10/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 00 100 due $ 00 100

Remarks: Drafted

Mustered out in compliance with Telegraphic instructions from War Dept Dated Washington DC. April 29. 1865

~~Drafted~~ mustered in Nov 13/64 at Monroe Mo. for one year.

Book mark: Vol 5 P 130/68

J Murray

Copyist.

(349)

Co. "E" 3 U.S. Col'd. H. Art'y.

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	
25	

A 3000479 P mm
Acq. 1758579

J. Fremont Esq.

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Kirk

....., Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes; blk hair blk

Where born Fayette Co Tenn

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 19/65

Where Memphis Tenn

By whom Capt Neece; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transf'd from Co D
58 U.S.C.T. Jany 1/66
Deserted Feby 16/66

(338a)

Copyist.

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Kirk

Pvt, Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. D, 88 Reg't U.S. Cold Inf

Roll dated Memphis Tenn Jan 1, 1866.

When enlisted Jan 19, 1865.

Period for which enlisted Three years.

When mustered in Jan 19, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark :

Bowman

Copyist.

(842)

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Allen Kirk

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jany 19, 1865.*

Where Memphis, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Transfd. from 88 U.S.C.I. Jan 1st/66. Deserted Feb. 16/66. at Memphis, Tenn

***☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.**

Book mark: .....

W. H. Thompson

(358c) *Copyist.*

K | 3rd Arty | U.S.C.T.

Allen Kirk

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd 7th Arty

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Feby 28, 1866.

Deserted:

When Feby 13, 1866.

Where Fort Pickens

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: Due U S for Ord & Q. & E. $1.70

Book mark:

Shaughan
Copyist.

(851)

A | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Kirk

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan 1866, Gain; Jan 1/66 Memphis Tenn by transfer from 88 US C Lt

Feb 1866 Loss; Feb 16/66, Memphis Tenn, by desertion

Book mark:

J Newton

(546) **Copyist.**

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Kirk

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks Deserted Feb. 16/66. at Memphis, Tenn.

Book mark : .....

A. H. Thompson

Copyist.

CARD NUMBERS.

	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

S-45.900.aff.
S-1072622-R.C.-mxm
S-1150087 R aff

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Peter Kirk

....., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes; blk hair blk

Where born Fayette Co Tenn

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 19/65

Where Memphis Tenn

By whom Capt Reeve; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transf'd from Co D
88 U.S.C.I. Jan 1/66
M/O to date April 30/66

(338g)

Corp'l.

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Kirk

Pvt, Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. D, 88 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Roll dated Memphis Tenn Jan 1, 1866.

When enlisted Jan 19, 1865.

Period for which enlisted Three years.

When mustered in Jan 19, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

(842) Copyist.

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Peter Kirk

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jany 19, 1865.*

Where Memphis, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Transfd. from 88th U.S.
C. I. Jany 1st 1866.

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

M. L. Thompson
Copyist.

(358c)

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Kirk

Pvt, Co D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan 1866 Joined Jan 1866 Memphis Tenn by transfer from 8th U.S.C.T.

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Kirk

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 15 52/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 200 00/100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 182, 1882

(361) W. B. Thompson Corpl.

Co. "E", 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Privates

CARD NUMBERS.

1 [illegible] 3	26
2 [illegible] 7	27
3 [illegible] 7	28
4 [illegible] 3	29
5 [illegible] 0	30
6 [illegible] 5	31
7 [illegible]	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Ink Mark:

See also

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Kiser

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 3 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born Henderson Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When 1st Aug. 63

Where Corinth

By whom J.C. Gates; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered 26 Aug. 63.
Deserted 27 Nov. 63.

C.E. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(338g)

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Kizer

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

~~Remarks:~~ Enrolled Aug't 18/63 at Corinth Miss for 3 yrs & mustered Aug't 26/63 at Corinth Miss.

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Gallagan

(358) Copyist.

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Kiser

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Present Sick in Quarters.

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Gallagan

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 3 N Navy | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathan Nixon

Pvt., Co. K, 3 N Reg't Tennessee Vol U.S. Colored Navy

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Nov 30, 1863.

Deserted:

When Nov 27, 1863.

Where Ft Pickering

Arrested:

When ____, 186 .

Where ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

(351)

Copyist.

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Kiser

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted on the 27th day of Nov. 1863 at Fort Pickering Tennessee.

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

Galligan

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Ryzer

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov 1863 Co'd Regt Trans H Artly
Lost; Nov 30/63 Fr Picket
ing Deserted

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Kiser,

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn., Apl. 30, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 31, 186 3.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Memphis,

T., Nov. 27/63.

Book mark: .....

P'Paul

Copyist.

Co. L, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Chief | Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Sick Book:

See Roll of Honor

3.5.5. Romans
73455 Porn.
1943-186 Doff.

Dr Emmett Ex

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Knight

....., Co. K, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Murray Co. Tenn.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 25/65

Where Memphis

By whom Capt Rees; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transf'd from 58

U.S.C. Inf. Jany 1/66

Harrison

Copyist.

(3380)

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Knight

pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 25, 1865.*

Where Memphis *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 45/100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from M S C Duty Jan 1 /66

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sumner

(358c) *Copyist.*

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Knight

Pvt, Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. E, 88 Reg't U.S. Col'd. Inf.

Roll dated Memphis Tenn Jan 1, 1866.

When enlisted Jan 25, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Jan 25, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

Copyist.

(842)

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Knight

Pvt, Co. K, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan 1866 Gain; Transferred from Co E, 8 U.S.C. Inf'y. On duty, detailed awaiting orders to go to Ft Pillow
Feb 1866, On duty detailed to go to Ft Pillow

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Knight

pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Ft. Pickering Memphis Tenn., Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 8 06/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 02/100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100

Remarks: Bounty unpaid $200.

Book mark:

Conner

(361) Copyist.

Co. F, 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Smith | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 [illegible]	26
2 [illegible]	27
3 [illegible]	28
4 [illegible]	29
5 [illegible]	30
6 [illegible]	31
7 [illegible]	32
8 [illegible]	33
9 217-CJ-1885	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: 217-CJ-1885 [illegible]

See also

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isham Knight

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 45 years height 5 feet 9 1/2 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born Rockingham Co. N.C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When 9 June 63

Where Corinth

By whom Col. Cockrum; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered 10 June 63.
Deserted 26 Feb. 64.

C. E. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(338g)

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isham Knight

Pvt, Capt. Crookham's Co., 2 Reg't Ala. Col'd Inf.*

Age 42 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Corinth Miss. Aug. 26 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 26 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 9, 1863.

Where Corinth Miss.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: 8857-B-88
217-EJ-1885

Galligan

(356) Copyist.

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isham Knight

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent Sick in Contraband Hospital at Corinth Miss. since Aug. 26th 1863.

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Gallagan

Copyist.

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Shaw Knight

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Present Sick in Quarters.

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Galligan

Copyist.

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isham Knight

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in qrs.

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Galligan

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isham Knight

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted on the 26th February 1864 at Fort Pickering Tennessee.

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Gallagan

(358) Copyist.

1 | 3 N Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Sergeant Wm Wright Co.
Pvt 2 Batt (1 Regt Heavy N Arty)
Pvt ....., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd N Arty

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Jul 29, 1864.

Deserted:

When Jul 26, 1864.

Where Ft Richardson

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Wm Wright
Copyist.

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Johan Knight

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ ____ 100 ; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100 ; due $ ____ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Memphis, Tenn. Feb. 20/64.

Book mark: 217 C. G. - 8 C.

P. Pool, Copyist.

K. | 3 Hy. Arty. | Ufc I.

Isham Knight

, Co. H, 3 Reg't Ufc Hy Arty.

217-CJ-85 1885 and R. 1888 both

Book mark: 217. C. J. 1885.

NOTATION.

Record and Pension Division,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, November 1st, 1889.

Application for removal of the charge of desertion and for an honorable discharge has been denied.

A. M. Muzzy.
Copyist.

(487)

Knight, Isham

D, Co. K, 3 Reg't N.C.T.

1 Enclosures.

Bd Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. ____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

RPK 1-17-85

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Knight Isam	P"	3"	U.S. Colored	H.A.	C	Final Rations Mis-Index B.B. 2				

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

No record subsequent to ~~May~~ January 1864 ~~last~~

C.G.S. Care to Woodyard Jany 29 85. Copied by E.B.H 1-16-85

Co. C, 3 U.S. Col'd Lt. Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

K | 3 N. Carty. | **U.S.C.T.**

Warren Knight

....., Co. C, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd N. Carty

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born — Miss

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 5, 1863.

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom Col. Hapgood ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Recruited July 17/64

Blank

(383g) Copyist.

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Warren Knights

....., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born — Miss.

Occupation Lab.

ENLISTMENT.

When June 5, 1863.

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom Col. Karpeles ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Present Feby. 17/64.

Pickard

(383a) Copyist.

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Warren Knight

....., Co. C, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion BLK

Eyes; BLK hair BLK

Where born

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 5 1863

Where Ft Pickering Tenn

By whom J. G. Kappner; term three y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Feby 17/64

Copyist.

(338a)

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Warren Knight

Pri, Co. K, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn, June 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn.*

Period The War years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

H. E. Hunt Copyist.

(3566)

Pvt. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Warren Knight

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 5 to June 30 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period the war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :.....

A. E. Arnold

(358c) Copyist.

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Warren Knight

Pri., Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering *

Period The War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

A. O. Arnold

(358c) Copyrt.

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Warren Knight

Pri., Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn.*

Period The War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c) A. E. Munro Copyist

Ohio | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Warren Knight

1 Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y *
Pvt., Co. C, ~~3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y~~.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 186 3.*

Where St Pickering Tenn.*

Period The War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art.

* ~~☞~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.
* Corrected March 23/95. JAG

Book mark:

A. E. Mudd
Copyist.

(358c)

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Warren Knight

pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5—, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period The War years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent. Sutler

a/c $2.30

All Roll next on which name appears

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: Deserted Feby 1st 64 over

Ent Illegible

Comp.

(358c) ~~Copyist.~~

JAN.12 6134999 1891

1864. EB V.11 p.353 #1512 Vol C

J.J.

N | 3 N Cav'y | U.S.C.T.

Warren Knight
Co. C, 2nd Cav. Regt 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd N. Cav'y

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated March 31, 186 4

Deserted:

When March 28, 1864.

Where Fort Pickering

Arrested:

When ----------, 186 .

Where ----------

Remarks: ----------

Book mark: ----------

Wm L

Copyist.

(351)

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Warren Knights

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mar. 1864 Co. C, 2 Regt. Col'd H. Art'y. On duty Armament Repair Shop.

Book mark:

J. L. Austin
Copyist.

(546)

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Warren Knight

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn, Apl. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Deserted Feb. 17, '64.

Book mark: .....

L. Williams, Convict.

(361)

K. | 3. Hy Arty | Ufe R.

Warren Knight

----------, Co. C, 3 Reg't Ufe. Hy Arty

NOTATION.

E.B.11.353

Book mark: K. 12. C. T. 1875.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, April 19, 1875.

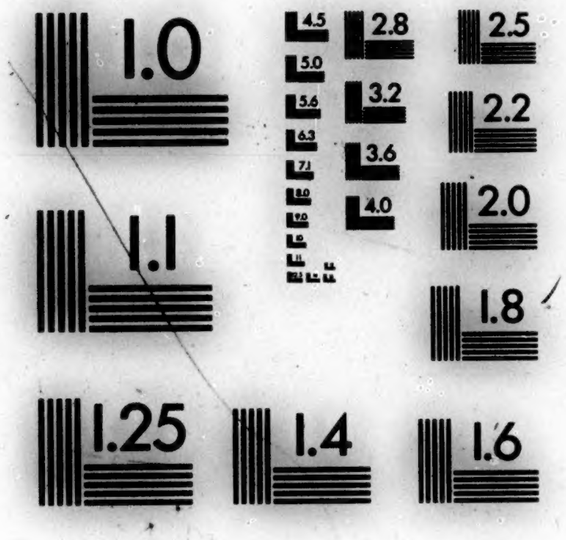
Devented February 17th 1864

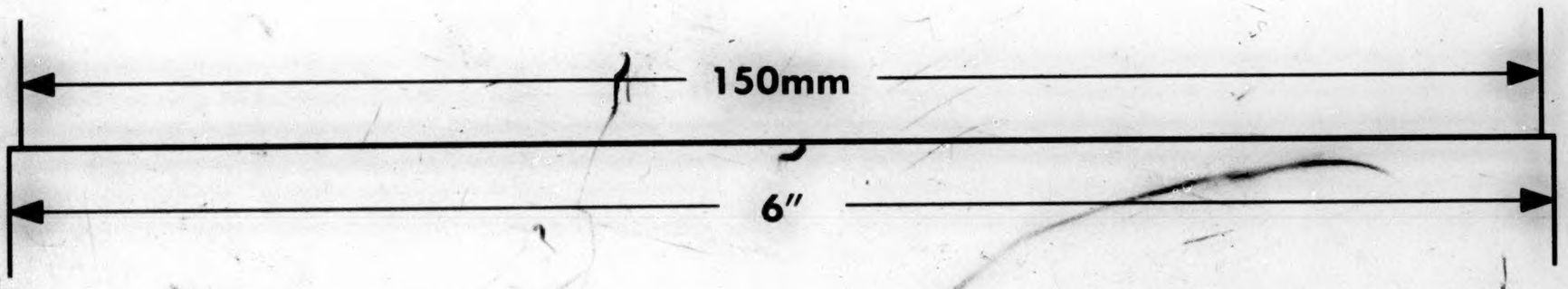
A. M. Muzzy

(438) *Copyist.*

MICROCOPY
1818
ROLL
43
THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES
1934

IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA-3)





APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved

THE END

PLEASE

REWIND